

● Commonwealth of Kentucky ●
EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN

**FREE AND INEXPENSIVE
TEACHING AIDS**



Miss Elizabeth Hanson
Periodical Librarian
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky

Published by
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
JOHN W. BROOKER
Superintendent of Public Instruction

ISSUED MONTHLY

Entered as second-class matter March 21, 1933, at the post office at
Frankfort, Kentucky, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Vol. X ● July, 1942 ● No. 5

able
It is
as to

Curr
tuck
has
this
of ou
grad

and
confi
facin
mate
shoul
and
I urg
in th

FOREWORD

There is an abundance of free and inexpensive materials available to the schools as aids in their teaching and learning programs. It is the purpose of this bulletin to give to the teachers information as to where and how the best of these materials may be obtained.

This bulletin was prepared by Professor Leslie W. Johnson, Curriculum Consultant, College of Education, University of Kentucky. His work has been done with scholarly thoroughness. He has located and investigated a great variety of materials and has, in this bulletin, reported those best suited to the instructional program of our schools. He has classified them as to subject fields and as to grades in which they may be most serviceable.

I am advised that this is the first bulletin of its type published and distributed by any State Department of Education. I am confident that this compilation answers one of the biggest problems facing teachers and administrators in securing suitable instructional materials that are either free or very inexpensive. This publication should assist the school in its legitimate desire to identify its interests and activities with the interests and activities of out-of-school life. I urge a free and liberal use of the community resources suggested in this bulletin.

JOHN W. BROOKER
Superintendent of Public Instruction

FREE AND INEXPENSIVE TEACHING AIDS

Introduction

Every teacher is confronted with the problem of making the budget item for materials and supplies go as far as possible. How can the teachers and administrators get the most, best, and a good variety of instructional materials for every dollar spent for that purpose? This bulletin is an attempt to be of assistance in helping teachers and administrators solve that problem.

Certain materials are published by concerns wishing to sell their products. These materials have educational values though their mention is not a recommendation of the company or the product by the compiler or the State Department of Education. Likewise, certain organizations publish pamphlets, leaflets, and the like, for the purpose of presenting a point of view concerning trends and issues on certain problems. The policy here has been to mention sources without bias or prejudice.

No list such as this can be exhaustive. A few chosen themes have been selected with special emphasis on persistent problems of living which are believed to be highly significant and of interest at this time.

The materials listed as "free" should be ordered in small quantities. One or two copies should be sufficient. When ordered in large quantities, supplies are soon exhausted. Materials should be ordered, used, and preserved for future reference.

LESLIE W. JOHNSON
Compiler

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Pasture Improvement and Management, March, 1940. Free. Bulletin P8, 26 p. Illustrated. "A well managed livestock farm needs an abundance of high-quality pasture continuously available from early in the spring until late in the fall." For high school and adult classes.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, South Carolina.

Short-term Credit for Agricultural Production in South Carolina by W. T. Ferrier, June, 1940. Free. Bulletin 327, 39 p. Illustrated. A study of credit loans in five South Carolina counties. For high school and adult classes.

Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Farm Management and Incomes of Farm Families in Laurel County, Kentucky, May, 1930. Free. Bulletin No. 305, 60 p. A survey of the problem, giving statistics of conditions in Laurel County. For high school and adult classes.

Farm Organization and Family Incomes in Knott County, Kentucky, July, 1934. Free. Bulletin No. 351, 41 p. A survey of the problem, giving statistics of conditions in Knott County. For high school and adult classes.

Part-Time Farming by Negroes Near Lexington, Kentucky, September, 1936. Free. Bulletin No. 365, 12 p. "The study includes families who get part of their living from the land and part from some other occupation." For high school and adult classes.

Part-Time Farming in Four Representative Areas of Kentucky, August, 1935. Free. Bulletin No. 358, 29 p. "These families produced a part of their living from the land while the head of the family was customarily engaged in an occupation other than the operation of his home tract." For high school and adult classes.

Factors for Profitable Farming on Limestone Hill Land of the Eden Formation in Kentucky, August, 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 384, 19 p. "This study is based upon an analysis of 134 farms in the hill section of Anderson, Garrard, Mercer, and Washington Counties, for the year 1935." For high school and adult classes.

Types of Farming in Kentucky, June, 1935. Free. Bulletin No. 257, 100 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Distillery Slop for Hogs by E. J. Wilford, August, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 408, 14 p. For high school and adult classes.

Regional Development of Hog Production in Kentucky by C. D. Phillips, July, 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 380, 25 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Organization and Management of the Falls City Cooperative Milk Producers' Association, January, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 390, 87 p. Illustrated. For senior high school and adult classes.

Milk Marketing in Lexington, December, 1937. Free. Bulletin No. 377, 36 p. Illustrated. A survey of the milk situation in a city of 46,000 people. For high school and adult classes.

Thirty Years of Farm Prices and Production in Kentucky, May, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 403, 95 p. A compilation of available statistics. for senior high school and adult classes.

Tree Fruit Varieties for Kentucky by C. S. Waltman, June, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 394, 231 p. For high school and adult classes.

Grape and Small-Fruit Varieties for Kentucky by C. S. Waltman, September, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 396, 34 p. For high school and adult classes.

Organization and Management Problems of Cooperative Strawberry Marketing Associations in Kentucky by C. D. Phillips and D. G. Card, August, 1931. Free. Bulletin No. 319, 40 p. Illustrated. For senior high school and adult classes.

Fruit Pests and Their Control by P. O. Ritcher and others, June, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 393, 60 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Observations and Experiments on the Bean and Pea Weevils in Kentucky by H. Garman, December, 1917. Bulletin No. 213, 28 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Kentucky White Grubs by P. O. Ritcher, April, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 401, 157 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Tobacco Mosaic Sources of Infection and Control by W. D. Valleau and E. M. Johnson, December, 1937. Free. Bulletin No. 376, 41 p. For high school and adult classes.

Wireworm Injury to Tobacco Plants by H. H. Jewett, February, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 398, 16 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Observations and Experiments on the Control of True Tobacco Mosaic By W. D. Valleau and E. M. Johnson, September, 1927. Free. Bulletin No. 280, 31 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Some Factors Affecting the Price of White Burley Tobacco by Dana G. Card, October, 1931. Free. Bulletin No. 323, 18 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Cost of Curing White Burley Tobacco with Artificial Heat by George B. Byers, July, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 406, 14 p. For high school and adult classes.

A Key to Kentucky Soils by P. E. Karraker and W. S. Ligon, April, 1940. Free. Circular No. 51, 36 p. A series of identification descriptions. For high school and adult classes.

Leafhopper Injjury to Closer and Alfalfa by H. H. Jewett, March, 1929. Free. Bulletin No. 293, 17 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Effect of Tobacco Mosaic on Yield and Quality of Dark Fire-Cured Tobacco by E. M. Johnson and W. D. Valleau, June, 1941. Free. Bulletin 415, 4 p. For high school and adult classes.

Control of Blackfire of Tobacco in Western Kentucky by E. M. Johnson and W. D. Valleau, February, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 399, 19 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Seasonal Movements in Prices and Sales of Burley Tobacco by Dana G. Card and Carl M. Clark, September, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 409, 84 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

The Relation of Some Tobacco Viruses to Potato Degeneration by W. D. Valleau and E. M. Johnson, July, 1930. Free. Bulletin No. 309, 34 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Problems in Tobacco Culture by W. D. Valleau and E. M. Johnson, December, 1935. Free. Bulletin No. 360, 50 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Legumes in Cropping Systems by George Roberts, August, 1937. Free. Bulletin No. 274, 32 p. For high school and adult classes.

Soils and Fertilizer Experiments, Experiment Station Farm, Lexington by George Roberts and E. J. Kinney, July, 1932. Free. Bulletin No. 331, 44 p. For high school and adult classes.

Report on Soil Experiment Fields by George Roberts and J. F. Freeman, September, 1931. Free. Bulletin No. 322, 64 p. For high school and adult classes.

Organization of the Louisville Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Market, October 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 386, 30 p. Illustrated. A description of the Louisville Market. For high school and adult classes.

Lambing Time by Richard C. Miller, January, 1940. Free. Circular No. 346, 30 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Quality as a Factor in the Price of Kentucky Lambs by E. C. Johnson and C. D. Phillips, April, 1930. Free. Bulletin No. 302, 31 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Factors Affecting the Place of Sheep on Kentucky Farms* by George B. Byers and D. E. Bayless, September, 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 385, 41 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Calcium Metabolism in the Laying Hen by G. Davis Buckner and Others, January, 1929. Free. Bulletin No. 291, 23 p. For high school and adult classes.

The pH of Fresh and Storage Eggs by S. E. Erikson and Others, November, 1932. Free. Bulletin No. 335, 35 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *The Effect of Vitamin D Supplements on Laying Hens* by J. Holmes Martin and Others, April, 1930. Free. Bulletin No. 304, 29 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Cod Liver Oil for Laying Pullets by J. Holmes Martin and W. M. Insko, Jr., February, 1933. Free. Bulletin No. 337, 22 p. For high school and adult classes.

Incubation Experiments with Turkey Eggs, December, 1935. Free. Bulletin No. 359, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Chondrodystrophy in the Chick Embryo Produced by Manganese Deficiency in the Diet of the Hen by Malcolm Lyons and W. M. Insko, Jr., July, 1937. Free. Bulletin No. 371, 13 p. Illustrated. For senior high school and adult classes.

Share Leasing Contracts, July, 1930. Free. Bulletin No. 307, 22 p. Types of share leasing contracts for Kentucky farmers. For high school and adult classes.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Soil, Its Sources and Uses by Anna M. Greve, 1942. 15c Unit Study Book No. 454, 24 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Corn by Tolosa Cooke, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 507, 36 p. Illustrated. How corn is grown. For upper grades.

Wheat by Doris Davis Klaussen, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 514, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Agriculture by Violet M. Raynor, 1939. 15c Unit Study Good No. 415, 32 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of agriculture. For middle grades.

Truck Farms by Joy M. Lacey and La Verne Strong, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 314, 32 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Improving Plant and Animal Life by Josephine Reavis, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 657, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

✓ *New Uses for Farm Products* by Charles E. Martz, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 658, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Plants that Give Us Food by Mae McCrory, 1934. 15c Unit Study Book No. 204, 36 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

American Jersey Cattle Club, 324 West 23 Street, New York, New York.
Creamline Jerseys, 1941. 50c Handbook, 80 p. Illustrated. Information on the breeding of dairy cattle. For high school and adult classes.

American Potash Institute, Inc., 1155 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Plant Food Utilization, Potash-Starved Legumes, Corn Starvation Symptoms. Three colored charts free.

A Balanced Fertilizer for Bright Tobacco by E. M. Matthews, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 10 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Plant-Food Utilization by J. D. Romaine, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 8 p. Illustrated in color. For high school and adult classes.

Borax Helps Prevent Alfalfa Yellow in Tennessee by H. E. Hendricks, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 4 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

How Shall We Fertilize Vegetable Crop by Victor A. Tiedjens, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Research in Potash Since Liebig by J. W. Turrentine, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Fertilizer in Relation to Disease in Roses by H. R. Rosen, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 4 p. Illustrated. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

How, Where, When Apply Fertilizers? by F. J. Hurst, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 6 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Soil Productivity in the Southeast by W. H. Garman, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 4 p. Illustrated. Some problems relative to the improvement of soils in the southeast. For high school and adult classes.

Why Soybeans Should Be Fertilized by Mack Drake and George D. Scarseth, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 6 p. Illustrated. One of a series of articles for the general reader especially interested in soybean production.

What Is the Matter with Your Soil? by George D. Scarseth, no date given. Free. Reprint from Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine, 11 p. Illustrated. One of a series of articles for the general reader interested in soils and in the growing of plants.

Peanuts Win Their Sit-Down Strike by P. H. DeHart, no date given. Free. Reprint from *Better Crops with Plant Food Magazine*, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Our Farmers. 30c *Building America*, Volume 3, No. 2, 31 p. Illustrated. The problems of the modern farmer. For upper grades and high school.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Hog and Pork Production. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3361. "Contains fine illustrations of leading breeds. Practical suggestions on feeding, pork cuts, curing pork, smoking meat and disease prevention." For upper grades and high school.

Horsemanship. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3298. "Discussed breeds of horses and saddling and bridling, riding, handling, how to feed and care for the animals and their equipment." For upper grades and high school.

Poultry Keeping. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3331. "A brief treatment of a profitable business or hobby. Lists necessary equipment, approximate costs, various breeds and preliminary steps to large scale commercial operation." For upper grades and high school.

Sheep Farming. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3370. "Leading breeds, and their characteristics, the importance of each breed as wool producer and food and conditions under which they thrive best." For upper grades and high school.

Soil Management. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3391. How to take care of soil. For upper grades and high school.

Grasses, Legumes and Forage Crops. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3288. "General characteristics and types of grasses, hay crops and pasture grasses, crop rotation, soil conservation and control of erosion through proper planting, fertilizing and care of crops." For upper grades and high school.

Agriculture. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3304. "Tells how to identify certain crop pests and insecticides. Also touches on grafting, weather signals, with a short outline on agriculture as a business." For high schools.

Animal Industry. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3301. "Showing types of horses and mules, work horses and pleasure horses, cattle, hogs and sheep—this booklet offers a working knowledge of livestock raising." For high schools.

Beef Production. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3340. "Identifies and discusses different breeds of beef cattle, gives feed information, farm layouts, beef cuts and tells something of vocational opportunities." For high schools.

Bee Keeping. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3362. "How to keep and care for bees, necessary equipment, how to handle bees, their uses, and types . . . these topics are treated as well as the commercial possibilities." For high schools.

Corn Farming. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3341. "How to prepare land and plant corn. Its cultivation, types of Indian corn and varieties of field corn, corn for popping and testing for seed germination." For high schools.

Dairying. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3330. "Devoted to the care and feeding of dairy animals. Includes advice on milking cows, care of calves, testing milk, and the possibilities of dairying as a career." For high schools.

Farm Records and Bookkeeping. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3349. "How to become a qualified farm manager, farm accounting and inventory work, preparing statements, keeping records of what has been produced, machine and capital depreciation." For high school.

Farm Mechanics. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3346. "Information of proper use and upkeep of all types of farm tools, implements and machinery, including repair hints." For high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Farm, Plant, and Animal Helpers by Jessie Adelle Huyette, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 79, 14 p. Suggestions for a first grade study of farm production.

Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Turning the Soil by Elise S. Patrick, September, 1941. 15c Food From Our Land Series, 42 p. Illustrated. Getting the soil ready for planting. For primary grades.

J. I. Case Company, Inc., Racine, Wisconsin. ✓
Agricultural Chart. Free. For high school.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Agricultural Service Department, Washington, D. C.

Agricultural Opportunities in Quality Production, May, 1930. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. "This report is based primarily upon an original survey made for the purpose of learning the buying practices of the trade in the field of four primary agricultural products,—butterfat, wheat, cotton and livestock, with particular reference to whether quality or grade differences are used as a basis for price differentiation." For high school and adult classes.

Adjustments in the Agricultural Industry, September, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 55 p. Illustrated. "Production, distribution and prices under the Adjustment Administration." For adult and high school classes.

✓ *Federal and State Land Policies Affecting Agriculture*, August, 1931. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. What are the government and the states doing with public lands? For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Regional Agricultural Readjustments*, May, 1931. Free. Pamphlet, 18 p. A regional discussion of agricultural problems. For senior high school and adult classes.

Agriculture—National Problem or National Opportunity? by T. W. Schultz, 1940. Free. Address, 12 p. "Our problems have arisen and will continue to arise because of our opportunities." For high school and adult classes.

Agricultural Adjustment Act, October, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 37 p. An analytical statement of the law with amendments. For high school and adult classes.

✓ Chicago Board of Trade, The Committee on Education, 41 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

Marketing the Farmer's Grain by Peter B. Carey, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. "This is a message to the dirt farmer . . . a fleeting glimpse of the far-flung machinery that markets his grain." For high school and adult classes.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Corn Project for 4-H Clubs by E. E. Fish and E. J. Kinney, February, 1939. Free. Circular No. 82, 16 p. Illustrated. For high school pupils.

Lessons on Farm Crops for 4-H Club Members, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 336, 175 p. Illustrated. Title indicates content. For high school pupils.

Soybean Project for 4-H Clubs by E. J. Kinney, March, 1936. Free. Circular No. 94, 16 p. For high school pupils.

Soybeans and Cowpeas in Kentucky by E. J. Kinney, March, 1937. Free. Circular No. 292, 25 p. Illustrated. "Soybeans and cowpeas are valuable in Kentucky chiefly as emergency hay crops." For high school and adult classes.

Grass Silage by W. P. Garrigus, May, 1941. Free. Circular No. 361, 15 p. Illustrated. How to make it, how to feed it, advantages and disadvantages in its use. For high school and adult classes.

Sweet Clover for Kentucky by E. N. Fergus and Others, June, 1941. Free. Circular No. 366, 16 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

The Lespedezas in Kentucky by E. J. Kinney and Others, May, 1937. Free. Circular No. 297, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Practices in Seeding Meadow and Pasture Crops by E. J. Kinney and Others, March, 1937. Free. Circular No. 242, 15 p. For high school and adult classes.

Burning Limestone for Agricultural Use by Earl G. Welch, October, 1936. Free. Circular No. 247, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Soil Management for Kentucky by George Roberts, May, 1939. Free. Circular No. 272, 62 p. For high school and adult classes.

Feeding Shade Trees by N. R. Elliott, October, 1939. Free. Circular No. 341, 4 p. Illustrated. How to accelerate the growth of shade trees. For high schools and adult classes.

How to Plant Shade Trees by N. R. Elliott, October, 1941. Free. Circular No. 371, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Save the Soil and Improve It by George Roberts, June, 1940. Free. Circular No. 350, 15 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Soils by P. E. Karraker, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 54, 63 p. Illustrated. An Elementary Treatise. For high school and adult classes.

Liming the Soil by P. E. Karraker, February, 1936. Free. Circular No. 59, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Dark-Tobacco Project for 4-H Clubs by E. J. Kinney, May, 1940. Free. Circular No. 290, 16 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school classes.

Burley-Tobacco Project for 4-H Clubs by E. J. Kinney, January, 1939. Free. Circular No. 298, 16 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school classes.

Production of White Burley Tobacco by E. J. Kinney, January, 1939. Free. Circular No. 230, 30 p. Illustrated. For high schools and adult classes.

Ventilation of Tobacco Barns by Russell A. Hunt and Jesse B. Brooks, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 335, 19 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Potato Project for 4-H Club Members by John S. Gardner, December, 1939. Free. Circular No. 100, 16 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school classes.

Sweetpotato Growing by John S. Gardner, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 308, 15 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

How to Stop Weevil Damage to Stored Beans and Peas by W. Price, August, 1940. Free. Circular No. 352, 3 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

- Raspberry Culture in Kentucky* by A. J. Olney and W. W. Magill, June, 1940. Free. Circular No. 235, 4 p. For high school and adult classes.
- Grapes for the Home* by A. J. Olney, June, 1940. Free. Circular No. 209, 15 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.
- Commercial Strawberry Growing in Kentucky* by W. W. Magill, May, 1939. Free. Circular No. 295, 23 p. Illustrated. How extensive, what are the advantages, disadvantages, and how can we produce better strawberries? For high school and adult classes.
- Control of Peach Borers* by P. O. Ritcher, August, 1941. Free. Circular No. 370, 4 p. Illustrated. "Peach Borers kill more peach trees in Kentucky than all other insects combined." For high school and adult classes.
- Apple Spray Schedule*, March, 1941. Free. Circular No. 357, 4 p. For high school and adult classes.
- Beekeeping in Kentucky* by W. A. Price, January, 1937. Free. Circular No. 288, 35 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.
- Variation in the Butterfat Content of Milk and Cream* by Fordyce Ely, December, 1931. Free. Circular No. 251, 4 p. Factors influencing the per cent of butterfat in milk; cream. For high school and adult classes.
- Producing Milk of Good Quality*, October, 1931. Free. Circular No. 249, 14 p. Illustrated. How can milk of good quality be produced? For high school and adult classes.
- Feeding Dairy Cows*, June, 1941. Free. Circular No. 364, 23 p. Illustrated. How to feed dairy cattle. For high school and adult classes.
- Sow-and-Litter Project for 4-H Clubs* by Grady Sellards, November, 1938. Free. Circular No. 84, 23 p. Illustrated.
- Pigs—from Birth to Market in Six Months* by Grady Sellars, June, 1941. Free. Circular No. 368, 27 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.
- Pig Projects for 4-H Clubs* by E. J. Wilford and E. E. Fish, February, 1939. Free. Circular No. 193, 23 p. Illustrated.
- Price and Market Suggestions for Kentucky Stockmen*, May, 1937. Free. Circular No. 303, 32 p. Illustrated. For adult and high school classes.
- Minerals for Livestock*, April, 1941. Free. Circular No. 360, 12 p. Why minerals are necessary for livestock diet. For high school and adult classes.
- Simple Problems in Land Measurement*, March, 1937. Free. Circular No. 291, 15 p. Illustrated. How to measure land. For upper grades, high school and adult classes.

Good Eggs for Market, June, 1940. Free. Circular No. 349, 11 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for caring for eggs. For high school and adult classes.

Housing Farm Poultry, August, 1940. Free. Circular No. 351, 31 p. Illustrated. Recommendations for poultry houses. For high school and adult classes.

Poultry Product for 4-H Club Members: Brooding Chicks, no date given. Free. Circular No. 358, 23 p. Illustrated. Suggestions and record system for 4-H Club members.

Feeding Laying Hens, October, 1941. Free. Circular No. 372, 20 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for feeding hens. For adult and high school classes.

Culling Farm Poultry by Stanley Caton, March, 1939. Free. Circular No. 330, 15 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Brooding Chicks by J. E. Humphrey and J. B. Kelley, February, 1940. Free. Circular No. 157, 36 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for brooding chicks. For high school and adult classes.

Profitable Turkey Management by J. Holmes Martin, March, 1937. Free. Circular No. 275, 16 p. Illustrated. Some suggestions for the production of turkeys. For high school and adult classes.

Workstock by W. S. Anderson, November, 1937. Free. Circular No. 306, 31 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Agriculture, 1939. 10c Unit, 8 p. Illustrated. An upper grade unit.

Corn Industries Research Foundation, 5 East 45th Street, New York, New York.

Corn in Industry, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 58 p. Illustrated. The kernel, processes, products, and importance to agriculture. For high school and adult classes. ✓

Horse and Mule Association of America, Chicago, Illinois.

Care, Feed and Management of Horses and Mules, 1935. Free. Leaflet No. 217, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

International Harvester Company, 180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

McCormick Reaper Centennial Source Material, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 68 p. Illustrated. An account of the development of the reaper. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes. ✓

John Deer, Moline, Illinois.

Soil Fertilizers, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for soil improvement. For high school and adult classes. ✓

Weeds and Their Control, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 46 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for weed eradication. For high school and adult classes.

Soy Beans for Profit, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 46 p. Illustrated. A general discussion of the growing of soy beans. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Hybrid Corn* by H. H. Biggar, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 43 p. Illustrated. A general discussion of hybrid corn. For high school and adult classes.

Mount Hope Farm, Williamstown, Massachusetts.

Cinderella, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 46 p. What do we know about breeding chicks? For senior high school and adult classes.

National Association of Manufacturers, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, New York.

✓ *Summary of the Committee on Agriculture Cooperation*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of the agricultural industry. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

✓ *Marketing the Products of Agriculture*, 1937. Free. Special study No. 4, 8 p. Illustrated. What happens to the products of agriculture from the soil to the serving table? For high school and adult classes.

✓ *The Tenant Problem in American Agriculture*, 1937. Free. Special Study No. 1, 8 p. Illustrated. Statistical data concerning the tenant problem in our country. For high school and adult classes.

National Fertilizer Association, 616 Investment Building, Washington, D. C.

Mineral Hunger in Livestock by R. H. Lush, no date given. Free. Pamphlet No. 129, 15 p. Illustrated. Why minerals are needed for a proper livestock diet. For high school and adult classes.

Making Pastures Pay in the Northeast (no date given). Free. Pamphlet No. 104, 15 p. Illustrated. "Every dairy and livestock farmer knows that the cheapest milk and meat are produced on pasture." For high school and adult classes.

Productive Pastures, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 10 p. Illustrated. "There is little hope of making any money out of livestock without a good pasture." For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Green Acres* by R. H. Lush and H. R. Smalley, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. "Pasture improvement has received serious attention only within recent years. But as a result of hundreds of experiments and thousands of demonstrations, many farmers now view their pasture as one of the most important farm crops." For high school and adult classes.

Fertilizers and Good Farming by H. R. Smalley, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 43 p. Illustrated. An argument for the wise use of fertilizers. For high school and adult classes.

Methods of Applying Fertilizer, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Putting Plant Food to Work, no date given. Free. Pamphlet No. 131, 15 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes. (Ask for leaflets on the subject.)

Growing Better Wheat, no date given. Free. Pamphlet No. 112, 16 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

National Lime Association, Washington, D. C.

Lime in Agriculture, May, 1939. 25c Bulletin 190, 53 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

National Live Stock Marketing Association, 160 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Cattle Handbook, 1935. 50c Handbook, 64 p. Illustrated. A handbook for the grower and feeder. For high school and adult classes.

The Nitrogen Company, Inc., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Plant Legumes to Prosper, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. Illustrated. "How to inoculate and grow better legume crops." For high school and adult groups.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Trees by Glenn O. Blough, 1938. 30c Illustrated Unit No. 9, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

Republic Steel Corporation, Agricultural Extension Bureau, 7850 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Farm Fence Handbook by Henry Giese, 1938. Pamphlet, 63 p. Illustrated. The development of modern fencing. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

How to Erect Farm Fence, 1938. Free. Reprint, 16 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes.

Practical Helps for Farm and Home, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. A collection of practical ideas, useful information and frequently used reference data for use on the farm and in the home. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

How to Select and Apply Steel Roofing on Farm Buildings, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 28 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Soil by Bertha M. Parker, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated—color with black. Discusses the important subject of soil, explains how soil is made, why plants need soil, how soil differs, conservation. For upper grades and high school.

Soil, water, and Man by Murl Duesing, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated—black and white and color. Stories of floods and dust storms and what is being done to control them. For upper grades and high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The Story of Wheat by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1937. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Story of Potatoes by Nila B. Smith, 1939. 21c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Story of Hay by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1938. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Story of Corn by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1938. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Nancy's Apple Tree by Nila B. Smith and Lanah Towne, 1937. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

State of Illinois, Department of Registration and Education, Natural History Survey Division, Urbana, Illinois.

Rout the Weeds! by L. R. Tehon, January, 1941. Free. Circular 34, 47 p. Illustrated. The why, when and how to rout weeds. For high school and adult groups.

Swift and Company, Chicago, Illinois.

A Direct Road to Market, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 12 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for marketing cream, eggs, and poultry. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Swift's Service to Producer and Consumer*, January, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 33 p. Illustrated. The history of the Swift Meatpacking Company. For high school and adult classes.

Preventing Losses in Handling Livestock, May, 1941. Free. Research Bulletin No. 20, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Geography and Meat Production and Consumption*, July, 1939. Free. Research Bulletin No. 17. Illustrated. Where live stock is produced. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

The Significance of Jewish Holidays to the Livestock Producer, July, 1937. Free. Research Bulletin No. 9, 8 p. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes.

Hog Production, October, 1938. Free. Research Bulletin No. 14, 10 p. ✓
"This bulletin discusses hog production and pork consumption in the United States." For high school and adult classes.

Cattle Production and Beef Consumption in the United States, May 1939. Free. Research Bulletin No. 15, 12 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes. ✓

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Corn Culture, 1938. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1714, 26 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for the care of growing corn. For high school and adult classes.

The Farmer's Share of the Consumer's Food Dollar, December, 1940. 5c Leaflet No. 123, 6 p. Illustrated. A study of the farm situation in relation to consumer purchases. For high school and adult classes.

Farm Finance: What Is a Sound System?, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. Illustrated. What are the best principles to follow in financing the purchase of a farm? For high school and adult classes.

What Part Should Farmers in Your County Take in Making National Agricultural Policy?, 1936. Free. D S No. 8, 14 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes.

What Should be the Farmer's Share in the National Income?, 1936. Free. D S No. 1, 13 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes.

Internal Parasites of Swine by Benjamin Schwartz, July, 1940. 10c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1787, 46 p. Illustrated. "This bulletin is written in answer to numerous inquiries, largely from swine owners who slaughter hogs on their farms and find evidence of infestation with parasites." For high school and adult classes.

Farm Exports and Farm Imports, September, 1938. Free. G-85-Rev., 13 p. Illustrated. This brief and simple list of questions and answers about foreign trade is designed to give in a factual way the information farmers want. For high school and adult classes. ✓

Exports and Imports—How Do They Affect the Farmer?, December, 1936. Free. D S No. 4, 14 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes. ✓

Questions and Answers Dealing with the Farm Defense Program, November, 1941. Free. Mimeographed (Second Series), 21 p. A general overview of agriculture's part in the national defense program. For high school and adult classes.

Your Farm Can Help, no date given. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. A brief description of our needs in the field of agriculture. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes. ✓

United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington, D. C.

The Wheat Problem, January, 1939. Free. General Information Series 93, 15 p. Illustrated. What the farmers can do about the wheat problem through the AAA farm program. For high school and adult classes.

The AAA—What It Is, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Answers to why we need it, how it developed, how it is administered, how it is financed, how it applies to a farm, and what it has done. For high school and adult classes.

AAA Faces the Future, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. How can the AAA function in these times? For high school and adult classes.

Increasing National Income Through the AAA Farm Program, June, 1940. Free. SRAC No. 9, 8 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers on the AAA program. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *How Agriculture, Industry, Labor, and Government Can Work Together for a \$100,000,000,000 Income*, May, 1939. Free. G-95, 12 p. "We must face the fact that agriculture is not going to get out of its troubles until the national economy, at least, if not the world economy, is in a healthy state." For senior high school and adult classes.

✓ *Parity: What Is It?*, November, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, 6 p. Illustrated. Parity is defined. For senior high school and adult classes.

Stability in Milk Markets, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. Illustrated. The problem of producing and consuming milk. For high school and adult classes.

City Pocketbooks and the Farmer, August, 1937. Free. G No. 73, 8 p. Illustrated. A discussion of the relationships between the farmer and the consumer. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *Helping Farm Families Help Themselves*, no date given. Free. SRAC 8, 15 p. Illustrated. An overview of the problems of a southern farmer and how such problems might be solved. For upper grades, high school and adult classes.

A Decade of Farm Legislation, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 4 p. A brief report of agricultural legislation for the past ten years. For high school classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Washington, D. C.

The Agricultural Situation. Monthly publication of the Bureau. 5c per copy; 70c per year.

Price Spreads Between the Farmer and the Consumer by Richard O. Been and Frederick V. Waugh, February, 1941. Free. Supplement to the mimeographed report of July, 1936, 71 p. Illustrated. The title indicates the content. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration,
Washington, D. C.

A B C's of Credit for the Farm Family, June, 1940. Free. Circular No. 15, 20 p. Illustrated. Credit; what it is and how to use it. For high schools and adult classes.

Selecting and Financing a Farm, July, 1940. Free. Circular No. 14, 16p. How to select and finance the purchase of a farm. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration,
Washington, D. C.

Migrant Farm Labor: The Problem and Some Efforts to Meet It, September 25, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, 17 p. What can we do about migrant farm workers? For high school and adult classes.

Farm Tenant Loans, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Illustrated. An explanation of the tenant purchase program under the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act. For high school and adult classes.

Farm Security, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 8 p. The work of the Farm Security Administration. For high school and adult classes.

Helping the Farmer Adjust His Debts, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. An explanation of the farm debt adjustment program. For high school and adult classes.

Good Neighbor, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. An explanation of the community services program. For adult and high school classes.

Facts About Rehabilitation Loans, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. An explanation of rehabilitation loans. For high school and adult classes.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

The Farm Business by Roman L. Horne, 1935. 20c Pamphlet, 56 p. Illustrated. A general discussion of farming as a business. For high school and adult classes.

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
Blacksburg, Virginia.

Spraying and Dusting to Control the Potato Leafhopper on Peanuts in Virginia by E. T. Batten and F. W. Poos, April, 1938. Free. Bulletin 316, 26 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown, West Virginia.

Epistle to the Farm by C. R. Orton, December, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 298, 40 p. Illustrated. What an experiment station is trying to do to help the farmer. For high school and adult classes.

See also: Gardens, Farm Life, Food, National Defense.

ANIMAL LIFE

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Johnny and Jenny Rabbit by Emma Serl, 1926. 48c Book, 125 p. Illustrated in color. For primary grades.

The Squirrel Tree by Margaret J. McElroy and Jessica O. Younge, 1927. 42c Book, 94 p. Illustrated in color. The life of a family of squirrels. For primary grades.

Toby Chipmunk by Margaret J. McElroy and Jessica O. Younge, 1931. 48c Book, 74 p. Illustrated in color. A story of a family of chipmunks. For primary grades.

Bozo, The Woodchuck by Dorothy L. Brown and Marguerite Butterfield, 1933. 36c Book, 116 p. Illustrated. The adventures of a woodchuck. For middle grades.

Reynard the Fox by E. Louise Smythe, 1931. 48c Book, 122 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

In Rabbitville by Emma Serl, 1930. 48c Book, 112 p. Illustrated in color. Rabbits that live in the town of Rabbitville. For primary grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Bees and Ants by Ruth G. Strickland, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 453, 36 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Insects by Helen Kay, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 456, 32 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Fish by Gretchen Smalley, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 460, 32 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Conservation of Wild Life by A. Eleanor Thomas, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 512, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Reptiles by Martha Fulton Sager, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 560, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Hibernation and Migration by Lillian Craig, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 559, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

What Animals Eat by Frances Lacy, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 355, 36 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

How Birds Live by Claude R. Hill, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 354, 36 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

The Story of Frogs by Mary Belle Herring, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 351, 36 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Farm Animals by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 106, 36 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

How Animals Travel by Frances Everhart and Mae McCrory, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 151, 36 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of animal life. For primary grades.

The "Zoo" by Ethel I. Summy, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 153, 24 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Animal Families by Isabelle V. Freeland, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 154, 36 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Animals and Their Babies by Jeanette Smith, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 208, 36 p. Illustrated. A story of Phyllis and her animal friends. For primary grades.

Man's Animal Helpers by Mae McCrory, 1936. 15c Unit Study Book No. 206, 36 p. Illustrated. How do animals help us? For primary grades.

Life in the Sea by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 253, 36 p. Illustrated. How men learn about life in the sea. For primary grades.

Where Animals Live by Mae McCrory, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 251, 36 p. Illustrated. A story of the homes of animals. For primary grades.

Early Man and the Animals by Wilhelmina Sloomacher, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 252, 36 p. Illustrated. Early man's association with animals. For primary grades.

Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Let's Learn About Goats by Marie Halbert, September, 1940. 15c Pamphlet, 28 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

John Raises Chickens by Marie Halbert and Opaline Worley, 1941. 15c The Chicken Series, 31 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Kinds of Chickens by Marie Halbert and Opaline Worley, 1941. 15c The Chicken Series, 13 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

John Learns About Chickens by Marie Halbert and Opaline Worley, 1940. 15c The Chicken Series, 35 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Edward Stern and Company, New York, New York.

Penny Penguin, 1935. 10c Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. For middle and lower grades.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

Story of Baby Animals, 1937. 20c Follett Picture Story Series. Illustrated. Stories and pictures of baby elephants, monkeys, raccoons, and wild life. For primary grades.

E. M. Hale and Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The Wooden Bear, 1937. 10c Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. A Swiss clock story. For primary and middle grades.

Keo, The Otter, 1937. 10c Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. A story of the habits of an otter. For middle grades.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Tubby, Tiny, and Top by Daisy Brown, 1940. 15c Auxiliary First Reader, 32 p. Illustrated. The life and adventures of three little bear cubs. For primary grades.

Merrill Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois.

The Three Bears, 1938. 10c Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. For middle and lower grades.

Little Brown Bear, 1937. 10c Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. An animal dinner party. For primary grades.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Reptiles by Bertha M. Parker, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Reptiles divided into four groups: alligators and crocodiles, lizards, turtles, and snakes. Discussion and illustration of each division. For upper grades and high school.

Living Things by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Material covering following core ideas: living things grow, producing like themselves; all animals are divided into animals with back-bones and those without. For upper grades and high school.

Life Through the Ages by Bertha M. Baker, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Authentic material dealing with pre-historic animals. Covers the early forms of life as well as those of later periods. For upper grades and high school.

Animal Travels by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Material on migration; normal and periodic migration; how, why, when, and where birds migrate. For upper grades and high school.

Toads and Frogs by Bertha M. Parker, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Introduced by story of the bullfrog, followed by comparison of toads and frogs, giving characteristics of each. For upper grades and high school.

Animals of Yesterday by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Interesting account of prehistoric animals. For upper grades.

Animals of the Seashore by Bertha M. Parker, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Includes information about jellyfish, animals that look like plants, snails of the seashore, oysters, clams,

shells, crabs, and how these animals are fitted to live where they do. For upper grades and high school.

Balance in Nature by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in black with color bands. Relations of plants and animals to their environment and how they tend to balance themselves in a plant-animal community. For upper grades and high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

King Lion by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. To be used in connection with "In City and Country" of Unit-Activity Reading Series.

Gray Elephant by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. To be used in connection with "In City and Country" of Unit-Activity Reading Series.

Bears at Home by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. To be used in connection with "In City and Country" of Unit-Activity Reading Series.

About Camels by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. To be used in connection with "In City and Country" of Unit-Activity Reading Series.

Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Text of Federal Laws Relating to the Protection of Wildlife, 1941. 5c Wildlife Circular 12, 30 p. Technical material. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Wildlife in Land Planning by W. L. McAtee, April, 1940. Free. Wildlife Leaflet BS-160, 6 p. "Planning for wildlife in the United States has engaged the attention of the Land Planning Committee of the National Resources Board and is the subject of a comprehensive report by that body. The Committee rightly insists on the economic, social, and recreational importance of wildlife and asserts that wildlife cannot be ignored in any comprehensive well-considered plan for land utilization." For high school and adult classes.

Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration; General Information, April, 1940. 5c Wildlife Circular 3, 11 p. What the Federal Government is doing to restore wildlife. For high school and adult classes.

Ask for *Annotated List and Index of Leaflets* BS-1 to BS-100.

United States Department of the Interior, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

The CCC and Wildlife, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 17 p. Illustrated. What the CCC does to protect and conserve wildlife. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C.

Abstract of Fur Laws. September, 1941. Free. Wildlife Leaflet 199, 40 p. How are we to conserve our fur resources? For high school and adult classes.

Officials and Organizations Concerned with Wildlife Protection by Frank G. Grimes, 1940. Free. 17 p. Sources for materials on wildlife protection. For school librarians and teachers interested in collecting materials.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Monkeys, 1936. 10c Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. For middle and lower grades.

See also: Pets, Birds, Conservation, Food, Insects.

BANKING

American Bankers Association, 22 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

Using the Bank, no date given. Free. Talk No. 2, 5 p. A prepared talk for pupils of the eighth grade on how to use the bank.

The Origin of Banking, no date given. Free. Talk No. 5, 2 p. A prepared talk of archaeological evidence of banking in ancient times. Banking in early Rome and Athens. Development of banking in England. Origin of the savings banks. For junior high school.

Our Commercial Banks, no date given. Free. Talk No. 7, 3 p. "The three functions of a commercial bank and their importance to the community. The origin of money." For high school classes.

Commercial Banks—What Do They Do?, no date given. Free. Talk No. 1, 5 p. "This talk is for pupils of the eighth grade. The word "bank," wherever used, refers alike to bank and trust companies having commercial and savings departments."

Our Federal Reserve System, no date given. Free. Talk No. 4, 5 p. "The origin and purpose, structure, functions, operation, solidity. Elastic currency. Place of the Federal Reserve System in our national economy." For high school classes.

A Bank's Contribution to Business, no date given. Free. Talk No. 3, 6 p. "For high school seniors. Credit; how it operates. The Three C's. Statement. Three loaning methods: notes, bills received, acceptances. Banks exist to serve the best interests of the nation."

Your Banks and What They Mean to You, no date given. Free. Talk No. 2, 5 p. "Banking as a public service; its structure, functions, position, aims. That bank statement. The clearing house. How to enjoy the bank services you need."

American Education Press, Inc., 40 South Third Street, Columbus, Ohio.

The Banks and You by H. Parker Willis, 1933. 15c Unit Study Booklet No. 13, 18 p. Illustrated. The part played by banks in our lives today. For upper grades.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Banking. 30c Building America, Volume VI, No. 3, 30 p. Illustrated. The history and development of banking, yesterday and today. For upper grades and high school classes.

Better Business Bureau, Educational Division, Chrysler Building, New York, New York.

Facts You Should Know about Investment Banking, 1941. 5c Pamphlet, 16 p. This pamphlet is intended to aid consumers in their everyday money management problems and relations with business. For high school and adult classes.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Banking by Florence Lockerby, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 28, 19 p. A subject matter outline and tests on banking for an eighth grade experience.

Banking by Catherine A'Hearn, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 86, 12 p. A seventh grade studies banking.

Banking by Catherine A'Hearn, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 86, 12 p. A study of checking and general bank problems for seventh grade. The unit was written after the children had the experience.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

The Case for Investment Banking, February, 1940. 25c Magazine, *Nation's Business*. A review of the institution of investment banking, together with an interpretation of relevant developments shaping in the field of public policy.

The Chase National Bank, New York, New York.

The Chase National Bank of the City of New York by Winthrop W. Aldrich, January 14, 1941. Report, 24 p. The report of the chairman of the board of directors at the sixty-fourth annual meeting of shareholders. An overview of the business conducted by a metropolitan bank. For high school and adult classes.

The Future of the Metropolitan Bank by H. Donald Campbell, September 27, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 18 p. An address. For high school and adult classes

Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.

The Federal Reserve System, Its Purposes and Functions, 1939. Free. Book, Paper Bound, 120 p. Illustrated. A useful handbook for the study of banking. For high schools and adult classes.

Federal Reserve Bulletin, December, 1941 (Ask for most recent issue.) Free. Bulletin, 123 p. Illustrated. Statistical summaries of banking in the United States. For senior high school and adult classes.

Investment Bankers Association, 33 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

They Shall Ride Again, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated. The relationships of banks to our present day situation. For junior and senior high school.

The Outlook for Private Enterprise in America by Sumner H. Slichter, December 2, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 33 p. An address. For high school and adult classes.

Jackson and Curtis, 115 Broadway, New York, New York.

What is the Use of the Investment Banker? by Charlton MacVeagh, November, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. An address. For high school and adult classes.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

From Barter to Money by Flora C. Rue, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in black and white and color. An account of early forms of barter and of barter today; how money came into use; modern forms of money and credit, and how they are used.

Money and Banks by Margaret Thomson, 1942. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in black and white. A description of money as a tool; what is meant by the gold standard, and the relation of money to prices; banking and bank credits; and the kinds of banks and their purposes.

Todd Company, Rochester, New York.

More Ways to Make Friends for a Bank, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Public relationships and banking. For high school classes.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Money by Marc Rose and Roman L. Horne, 1935. 20c Pamphlet, 44 p. Illustrated. The development in the usage of money with some modern problems involved. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Write to Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Missouri for information concerning the eighth district.

See also: Investments.

BIRDS

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Birds and Their Babies by Reata D. McDonough, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 155, 36 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

American Humane Education Society, 180 Longwood Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

The Teacher's Helper in Humane Education, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. What the teacher can use for humane education.

American Nature Association, 1214 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Birds of the States by Katherine B. Tippetts, no date given. 25c Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated in color. How state birds are selected and what are the birds selected by the various states. For upper grades and high school.

Upland Game Birds and Waterfowl, no date given. 20c Leaflet, 8 p. Illustrated. This material includes descriptions and habits of game birds. For upper grades and high school.

Artists and Writers Guild, Poughkeepsie, New York.

Work and Play with Birds, 1939. 10c Pamphlet, 64 p. Illustrated. This includes information about birds with pictures to color. For lower and middle grades.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Bird Study. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3282. "Helps to distinguish different kinds of bird while on hikes; contains instructions on building different kinds of bird houses, feeding boxes and what to feed birds." For upper grades and high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Common Land Birds by Ethel L. Leake, 1936. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 94, 15 p. A fourth grade study of birds.

Our Feathered Friends, 1936. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 94, 8 p. A fourth grade study of bird life.

Our Bird Friends by Florence Chrietberg, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 77, 14 p. Suggestions are given for activities for a second grade group.

The Chicago Academy of Sciences, Lincoln Park, Chicago, Illinois.

Bird Houses by Edward R. Ford, March 24, 1939. Free. Leaflet No. 3, 4 p. Some suggestions for the building of bird houses. For upper grades and high school.

Winter Birds by Edward Ford, March 24, 1939. Free. Leaflet No. 2, 3 p. A check list of winter birds of the Chicago region. For upper grades and high school.

Bird Banding by Louis G. Flentge, August 18, 1941. Free. Leaflet No. 20, 3 p. How the habits of birds are studied by banding. For upper grades and high school.

Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois.

Birds and Birdhouses, no date given. 32c Handbook, 96 p. Illustrated. How to build bird houses. What are the habits of various birds? For upper grades and high school.

Church and Dwight Company, Inc., 10 Cedar Street, New York, New York.

Write for ninth and tenth series of *Useful Birds of America*. Free. Packets of pictures with descriptions. Ask for wall chart of birds and insects.

F. E. Compton Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Birds by Flora M. Bohn, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

Dwinell-Wright Company, 311 Summer Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

✓ *Save the Birds*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet. Illustrated in color. How to identify birds. For upper grades and high school.

The R. T. French Company, Rochester, New York.

The Canary, Its Care and Treatment, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 71 p. Illustrated in color. For upper grades, high school and adults.

The Harter Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Bird Books. 10c each. Three-book series. Illustrated in color. A description of sixty birds. For elementary grades.

The Liberty Bell Bird Club, Farm Journal, Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Send for list of free and inexpensive materials. Many copies may be purchased for as little as 5c.

National Audubon Society, 1006 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Audubon Catalogue. This catalogue includes many inexpensive materials regarding bird life which are too numerous to mention in this bulletin.

Audubon Junior Club. Write for particulars regarding how to organize a club in your school.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Birds by Katherine L. Julian, 1936. 30c Illustrated Units No. 32, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in the elementary grades.

Rand McNally and Company, 538 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The Book of Birds by Lewis H. Mills and Gertrude C. Hawkins. 10c Booklet, 64 p. Illustrated. Description of fifteen common birds. For upper grades and high school.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Birds by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Scientific information about bird families, bird eggs, bird structure, bird nests, bird migration, bird foods. For upper grades and high school.

Animal Travels by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Material on migration; normal and periodic migration; how, why, when, and where birds migrate. For upper grades and high school.

School Nature League, Room 206, American Museum of Natural History, New York, New York.

Price List of Popular Publications, October, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. This is a list of materials that can be used for various purposes in schools. A number of references are given for birds.

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Homes for Birds, 1940. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1456, 21 p. Illustrated. How to build homes for birds. For upper grades and high school.

Webb Book Publishing Company, 55-79 East Tenth Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Birds of the Midwest by Dietrich Lange. 25c Booklet, 67 p. Illustrated. A guide on birds of the Midwest. For upper grades and high school.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Green Book of Birds of America by F. G. Ashbrook. 15c Booklet, 96 p. Illustrated. One of a series of books describing birds. For upper grades and high school.

Blue Book of Birds of America by F. G. Ashbrook. 15c Booklet, 96 p. Illustrated. One of a series of books describing birds. For upper grades and high school.

Red Book of Birds of America by F. G. Ashbrook. 15c Booklet, 96 p. Illustrated. One of a series of books describing birds. For upper grades and high school.

See also: Pets, Animal Life.

BUSINESS

American Bemberg Corporation, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.
D. P.'s of Salesmanship, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. How can complaints of merchandise be reduced. For high school and adult classes.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.
Business. 30c Building America, Volume 4, No. 7, 31 p. Illustrated. Problems of business, past and present. For upper grades and high school.

The Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York, New York.

Relation of State Governments to Business Security by Wilbur L. Cross, 1932. Free. An address, 8 p. For high school and adult classes.

Business Men by George I. Cochran, 1929. Free. An address, 7 p. Men in the business of selling life insurance. For high school and adult classes.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Regulation of Competition, December, 1939. Free. Pamphlet—Referendum No. 73, 18 p. A report of a special committee. For high school and adult classes.

Institute of Distribution, Inc., 25 West 43rd Street, New York, New York.
With Chain Stores in '41 by John P. Nichols, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. A chain store point of view. For high school and adult classes.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Business in a Democracy, 1942. Free. You and Industry Series, 28 p. Illustrated. "What are the functions of private enterprise, or business, in a modern democracy?" For high school and adult groups.

Industry's Program for American Progress, December, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. A platform of American industry. For high school and adult classes.

The Outlook for Business by Virgil Jordan and Others, December, 1938. Free. A series of addresses, 20 p. What is to become of business? For high school and adult classes.

What Does Capital Want for Itself and America? by Charles R. Hook, November, 1939. Free. An address, 23 p. For high schools and adult classes.

Our Modern Pioneers and the American Patent System, February, 1940. Free. A series of addresses, 30 p. A discussion of the frontier of American inventiveness. For high school and adult classes.

Fallacies About Our Private Enterprise System, December, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. Problems faced by producers. For high school and adult classes.

Public Affairs Committee, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York.

Chain Stores—Pro and Con by Helen Dallas, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 31 p. A factual presentation of a much-discussed problem. For high school and adult classes.

Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C.

The Work of the Securities and Exchange Commission, November, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 22 p. For high school and adult classes.

South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

High School Commercial Clubs, no date given. Free. Monograph 15, 24 p. Some suggestions for organizing and maintaining commercial clubs.

Twentieth Century Fund, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Committee on Distribution of the Twentieth Century Fund, 1939. Free. Reprint, 34 p. How can business reduce cost of marketing products? For high school and adult classes.

Hazards of Retailing, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Criteria for successful retailing. For high school and adult classes.

Producer to Consumer: The Job that Distribution Does for Us, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. For high school and adult classes.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Business and Government by John C. Crighton and Joseph J. Senturia, 1938. Pamphlet, 50 p. Illustrated. How much control of business should be assumed by the government. For high school classes.

See also: Banking, Investments, Money and Prices, Consumer, Insurance.

CANADA

American Library Association, 520 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Canada: A Reading Guide for Children and Young People by Lillian H. Smith and Annie M. Wright, no date given. 25c Leaflet, 10 p. A bibliography for children.

Canada by Elizabeth W. Loosley and Ethelwyn Wickson, no date given. 25c Leaflet, 9 p. A reading guide and bibliography of Canada and its people.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45 Street, New York, New York.

Our Northern Neighbors. 30c Building America, Volume 6, No. 6, 31 p. Illustrated. How may we better understand our neighbors to the north? For upper grades and high school.

Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada.

✓ *Canada Today*, 1938. Free. Pamphlet (United States Edition), 60 p. Illustrated. A good reference pamphlet. For upper grades and high school.

British Columbia Government Travel Bureau, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

✓ *Vancouver Island*, 1941. Free. Bulletin No. 14, 22 p. Industries and resources of Vancouver Island. For high school classes.

Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa, Canada.

Canada's Game Fields, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. "A brief description of Canada's big and small game resources." For upper grades and high school.

Canoeing in Canada by Gordon G. Fraser, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Where people use canoes for transportation in Canada. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *Trans-Canada Automobile Trip*, 1941. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Some suggestions for planning trips to Canada with mileage tables. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *How to Enter Canada*, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. "Information for tourists crossing the border." For upper grades and high school.

✓ *Sport and Travel in Canada*, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 64 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school classes.

✓ *Sport Fishing in Canada*, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. "A brief description of Canada's game and fish resources." For upper grades and high school.

✓ *Canoe Routes to Hudson Bay*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. How to travel by canoe from the United States to Hudson Bay. For high school classes.

✓ *Canada Calls You*, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 64 p. Illustrated. A beautifully pictured description of Canada as seen by the tourist.

✓ *Canada*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 50 p. Illustrated. History, business, and resources of Canada. For upper grades and high school.

✓ Ask for automobile maps. Free.

✓ Department of Mines and Resources, National Parks Bureau, Ottawa, Canada.

Playgrounds of the Prairies, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated. What to look for in the prairies in the way of entertainment. For upper grades and high school.

Playgrounds of Eastern Canada, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated. What to look for in Eastern Canada in the way of entertainment. For upper grades and high school.

Canada's Mountain Playgrounds, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 33 p. Illustrated. What to look for in the mountains in the way of entertainment. For upper grades and high school.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, Canada.

Canada, 1941. 25c Booklet, 202 p. Illustrated. Official handbook of conditions in Canada. For upper grades and high school.

Director of Public Information, Ottawa, Canada.

Veterans of the Present War by H. F. McDonald, November, 1941. Free. Address, 18 p. What plans are being made for post-war problems? For high school classes.

Canadians All by Watson Kirkconnell, October, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. "Primer of Canadian national unity." For high school classes.

Canada Supplies the Tools of War!, August, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. What Canada is doing in the manufacturing of arms. For upper grades and high school.

Canada to the United States by Leonard W. Brockington, 1941. Free. Addresses, 30 p. Four broadcasts of international relations. For high school.

Speaking of Money and War by J. L. Ilsley, September, 1941. Free. Address, 16 p. A series of discussions on the subject of Canada's part in financing the war. For high school classes.

Actual Production by C. D. Howe, November, 1941. Free. Address, 34 p. A report on Canada's war production. For high school classes.

Canada at War, January 1, 1942. Free. Booklet No. 10, 24 p. The relationship of Canada to the World Conflict. For high school classes.

With Canada's Fighting Men by G. H. Sallans, October, 1941. Free. 46 p. Illustrated. How Canada is aiding the Allied forces. For high school classes.

Government Tourist Bureau, Bureau of Publications, Legislative Building, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ask for tourist map of Saskatchewan.

Saskatchewan, Canada, 1940. Free. Tourist Guide Book, 64 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school. ✓

D. C. Heath and Company, 1815 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Up Canada Way by Helen Dickson, 1942. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color. Stories of Canada. For upper grades and junior high school.

Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Ottawa, Canada.

✓ *Canada Descriptive Atlas*, no date given. Free. Atlas, 80 p. Illustrated. An excellent reference book. For upper grades and high school.

The New Brunswick Government, Bureau of Information and Tourist Travel, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.

✓ *An Historical Guide to New Brunswick* by J. Clarence Webster, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 119 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *New Brunswick Canada*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 64 p. Illustrated. Industries, resources, and recreation centers of the province. For upper grades and high school.

Ontario Publishing Company, 18 Beverly Street, Toronto, Canada.

✓ *5000 Facts About Canada*. 35c Pamphlet, 90 p. An annual publication. For reference.

The Province of Quebec Tourist Bureau, Parliament Building, Quebec, Canada.

✓ *La Province De Quebec Canada*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 66 p. Illustrated. A vivid description of the Province (English). For upper grades and high school.

Tourist map of the providence. Free.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Canada, 1938. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 12 p. Illustrated. A unit for upper grades and high school.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

American Civil Liberties Union, 170 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Everybody's Rights, 1938. Free. Leaflet, 8 p. A list of newspaper clippings on the subject. For high school and adult classes.

Civil Liberty, January, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. "A statement defining the position of the American Civil Liberties Union on the chief issues." For high school and adult classes.

Civil Liberties and National Defense, April, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. For senior high school and adult classes.

Liberty's National Emergency, June, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 79 p. What will become of civil liberty in crises years? For senior high school and adult classes.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Civil Liberties. 30c Building America, Volume 4, No. 8, 31 p. Illustrated. In what ways are civil liberties the foundation of American democracy? For upper grades and high school.

Citizenship in American Democracy, 1942. 30c Building America, Volume 7, No. 6, 31 p. Illustrated. What does it mean to be a citizen in a democracy? For upper grades and high school.

R. R. Bowker Company, 62 West 45 Street, New York, New York.

Expressions of the American Spirit, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Illustrated. Material relative to the Bill of Rights and famous historical documents. For upper grades and high school.

The Bill of Rights in poster form, size 18 by 25 inches. 50c Unframed.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

A Creed of Democracy. Single copy of this poster free.

Civic Education Service, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. D.

Making Democracy Work; How Youth Can Do It. 15c Pamphlet, 86 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for youth organizations.

Council Against Intolerance in America, Lincoln Building, New York, New York.

Our Bill of Rights!, 1941. Free. Leaflet, 8 p. Suggestions for the observance of the subject. For upper grades and high school.

Council for Social Action, 289 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

Our Heritage of Freedom by Helen Marston Beardsley, April, 1939. 15c Pamphlet, 39 p. Our civil liberties. For high school.

Foreign Policy Association, 22 East 38th Street, New York, New York.

Toward a Dynamic America: The Challenge of a Changing World, 1941. 25c Pamphlet, 95 p. What progress have we made in achieving success as a democratic nation? For high school and adult classes.

National Conference of Christians and Jews, 300 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

An Explanation of the Bill of Rights, 1940. 5c Pamphlet, 30 p. Some explanations of the amendments to the Constitution. For high school classes.

National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Teaching the Civil Liberties: A Source Unit, no date given. 30c Booklet, 40 p. For teacher.

The American Citizen's Handbook, 1941. \$1.00 Book, 416 p. The text of the Bill of Rights begins on page 186. For upper grades and high school.

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.

1. Posters.
The American's Creed (11"x14"), 10c
Declaration of Independence (20"x30"), 10c
Pledge of Allegiance (11"x14"), 10c
2. Pamphlets.
The American System, 10c
Dominism: The Force that Would Destroy the American System, 10c
3. Leaflets. 2c each.
Know Your Rights
The Declaration of Independence
Privileges and Immunities of Citizenship
The Citizen's Responsibility
The American's Creed
Twelve Historic Phases of the American's Creed
Lincoln's Gettysburg Address
The Patriot's Program
Two Political Philosophies
I am an American—Benjamin E. Neal
4. Cards. Free.
The American's Creed
Washington's Prayer
The Cadet Prayer

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

The Rights We Defend by Chester Williams and John W. Studebaker, 1940. 48c Our Freedoms Series, 72 p. Illustrated in full color. The struggle of mankind for documents and governmental policies guaranteeing personal liberty. For high school.

Right of Free Speech by Chester William and John W. Studebaker, 1940. 48c Our Freedoms Series, 84 p. Illustrated in full color. Story of the struggle to win and to maintain the right of free speech and assembly. For high school.

Youth Under Dictators by Oril Brown, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in black and white and color. A study of the daily life and the future of fascist and communist youth. Purpose: to show American youth the advantages of life in a democracy. For high school.

Liberty of the Press by Chester Williams and John W. Studebaker, 1940. 48c Our Freedoms Series, 72 p. Illustrated in black and white and full color. This book deals primarily with freedom of the press from advance censorship or arbitrary control of printed expression by government. Highly interesting and readable. For high school.

Fair Trial by Chester Williams and John W. Studebaker, 1941. 48c Our Freedoms Series, 72 p. Illustrated in full color. Concerning the rights and privileges stipulated in the Constitution. No attempt to deal with court procedure. For high school.

Religious Liberty by Chester Williams and John Studebaker, 1941.

48c Our Freedoms Series, 72 p. Illustrated in full color. A book, approved by leaders of all faiths, which tells how freedom of worship was won in America. For high school.

Ways of Dictatorship by Chester Williams and John W. Studebaker, 1941. 48c Our Freedoms Series, 96 p. Illustrated in black and white photographs. The dictator's threat to human rights portrayed. What dictatorship means, its tricks for capturing converts, its propaganda devices, its use of the fifth column, and our ways of defense against it. For high school.

The Story of Democracy by Harriet Bunn, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. The important incidents in the development of democratic government told in simple terms. For high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East Twentieth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Safeguarding Our Civil Liberties by Robert E. Cushman, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 43, 31 p. What safeguards may we rely upon to preserve our liberties? For senior high school and adult classes.

Superintendent of Documents, United States Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D. C.

Let Freedom Ring, 1937. 60c Bulletin No. 32, 13 scripts. All emphasize civil liberties. For high school classes.

University of the State of New York Press, Albany, New York.

Our Heritage of Freedom, 1940. Pamphlet, 82 p. Suggestions for observing Bill of Rights Week. For upper grades and high school.

See also: National Defense.

CLOTHING

American Bemberg Corporation, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Information on Merchandise Made of Bemberg Rayon, 1941. Free. Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated. Definitions, descriptions, charts, samples and pictures are good. It is planned to be a convincing statement of the value of rayon in modern clothing. The booklet contains a great deal of advertising material. Leaflets and samples can also be obtained from this company. Suitable for home economics, high school, and adult classes.

Knitted Fabrics, 1941. Free. Booklet, 18 p. Illustrated. "This booklet has been prepared to give practical information on knitting, knitted fabrics and hosiery in the form easily understood by the layman." Suitable for home economics classes.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Rubber by Maria Ellen Johnson and W. D. Hines, 1935. 15c Unit Study Book No. 508, 36 p. Illustrated. The production and manufacture of rubber. For upper elementary grades.

Rayon by Marion Stevens, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 554, 32 p. Illustrated. The manufacture of rayon. For upper elementary grades.

Silk by Della Van Amburgh, 1934. 15c Unit Study Book No. 404, 35 p. Illustrated. The production and manufacture of silk. For upper elementary grades.

Wool by Mae McCrory, 1919. 15c Unit Study Book No. 311, 32 p. Illustrated. The production and manufacture of wool. For middle elementary grades.

Spinning Wheel Stories adapted by Frances Ross and Stella M. Rudy, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 333, 32 p. Illustrated. Stories of a spinning wheel. For middle elementary grades.

Your Shoes and Your Feet by Doris D. Klaussen, 1934. 15c Unit Study Book No. 201, 35 p. Illustrated. What are the best shoes to get for your feet? For upper elementary grades.

Clothes by Mae McCrory, 1934. 15c Unit Study Book No. 205, 35 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of clothing. For upper elementary grades.

Cotton by Sallie B. Marks, 1935. 15c Unit Study Book No. 506, 36 p. Illustrated. The production and manufacture of cotton, past and present. For upper elementary grades.

American Red Cross, Washington, D. C.

Child's Sweater, Brooks Type, 1942. Free. Leaflet, 3 p. Illustrated. Directions and suggestions for knitting heavy-weight yarn sweater. Equipment, scale and general instructions are included. For high school and adult classes.

Organization Plan for Sewing, January, 1940. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-1A, 2 p. Illustrated graphically. Some suggestions for planning Red Cross work. For high school and adult classes.

Woman's Slip-On Sweater (Heavy weight), January, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-13a; Code K 14, 2 p. Illustrated. Description and direction for making a woman's sweater. For high school and adult classes.

Man's Sweater, Brooks Type, June, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-3B; Code K 4, 2 p. Description and directions for making a man's sweater. For high school and adult classes.

Clothing Activities, May, 1940. Free. Mimeographed No. 811, 10 p. A description of how the collection, distribution, renovation, and budgeting of items can be used for Red Cross work when relief is needed. For high school and adult classes.

Child's Slip-On Sweater (Heavy weight), May, 1941. Free. Leaflet

ARC 400-5a; Code K 13, 2 p. Illustrated. Description of materials needed and directions for making a child's sweater. For high school and adult classes.

Child's Knee-Length Sock (Ribbed), May, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-10A; Code K 11, 4 p. Illustrated. Description and directions for making socks for children. For high school and adult classes.

Sewing for Refugees, July, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-11, 8 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for what to do, what to get, and how to do it. Bibliography at the end of the discussion materials. For high school and adult classes

Muffler, August, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-4; Code K 8, 1 p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Man's Sock (Medium Size), August, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-2; Code K 1, 3 p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Swedish Spiral Socks, August, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-2A; Code K 1, 1 p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Man's Slip-On Sweater, March, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-3A; Code K 4, 2 p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Woman's V-Neck Cardigan (Coat Sweater), October, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-13E; Code K 19, 2 p. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Woman's Sweater, Brooks Type, July, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-13C; Code K 14, 2p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Children's Mittens (Sweater-weight yarn), July, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-16; Code K 9, 2p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Child's Knitted Suit, November, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-14; Code K 17, 4 p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Woman's Circular Shawl, October, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 400-15; Code K 16, 2 p. Illustrated. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Organization Plan for Sewing, August, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC

400-1B; 3 p. Illustrated Graphically. Some suggestions for planning Red Cross work. For high school and adult classes.

Piece Time Table for Production Corps Volunteers, October, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 436, 2 p. Title suggests content. For high school and adult classes.

Man's Coat Sweater, June, 1940. Free. Leaflet ARC 429; Code K 3, 2 p. Description of materials and equipment needed and instructions for making. For high school and adult classes.

Layette Suggestions, June, 1941. Free. Leaflet ARC 407; Code L 1, 4 p. Illustrated. Title suggests content. For adult classes.

Conservation and Thrift, May, 1939. Free. Mimeographed No. 433, 4 p. Suggestions are given as to the use that can be made of clothing. Titles include: conservation layettes, garments for children, miscellaneous suggestions, thrift bags. For home economics and adult classes.

✓ The American Thread Company, Inc., New York, New York.

The Story of Cotton Thread, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. This includes the history and modern manufacture of thread. Suitable for upper grades and high school.

American Viscose Corporation, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

The Story of Rayon, 1941. 50c Book, 96 p. Illustrated. Topics discussed: discovery development, distinguishing characteristics, and the various processes used in manufacture of rayon. Also statistical tables on rayon production and consumption in the United States and the world. For high school and adult classes.

✓ *What is Rayon?*, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. A brief description is given of production and consumption of rayon. The history, manufacture, characteristics of yarns, colors, textures, tests are brief and to-the-point. The last three pages are devoted to important questions and answers regarding rayon. For junior, senior high school and adult classes.

Americana Corporation, 2 west 45th Street, New York, New York.

Clothing, 1936. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 3, 31 p. An illustrated discussion of the problem of clothing our people. For upper grades and high school classes.

Associated Wool Industries, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

✓ *Remember*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. The seven wonders of wool:

1. Wool is by nature a body covering
2. Wool is thermostatic—protects from heat and cold
3. Wool is absorbent and porous

4. Wool is fire-resistant
 5. Wool is elastic and resilient
 6. Wool is strong and durable
 7. Wool is light and soft
- Suitable for upper grades and high school.

Better Business Bureau, Educational Division, Chrysler Building, New York.

Facts You Should Know About Furs, 1941. 5c Pamphlet, 16 p. Prepared for consumer use. Topics discussed: where to buy, how furs are described, what to buy, how to buy, how to take care of furs. Under the discussion of what to buy there is a chart which includes information under the following classifications: furs, serviceability, price range, remarks. Can be used in junior and senior high school and adult classes

Facts You Should Know About Man-Made Textile Fibers, 1940. 5c Pamphlet, 16 p. What should the consumer know about rayon, nylon, glass fibers, protein fibers, vinyon? How can such materials be tested? How can the consumer care for fabrics of man-made fibers? For high school and adult classes.

Botany Worsted Mills, Passaic, New York.

Botany Fabric Primer, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 5 p. Illustrated. This little pamphlet describes the processes necessary in making wool suitable for clothing purposes. There is quite a little advertising salesmanship worked into the content. Can be used by high school and adult classes.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

The Story of Wool by Margaret E. Cahill, 1931. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 14, 15 p. A letter approach (teacher to the pupil) serves in interesting the pupils in the study of wool. Suggestions are given for assembling materials and directing activities. For third grade.

Shoes by Grace Arey and Hazel Brooks, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 29, 13 p. Contents: questions asked by the children, the activity program, correlation with other studies, bibliography. Play written by the third grade.

Clothing by Helen Owings, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 74, 13 p. Miss Owings uses the preview test as an approach to the study of clothing. Sections of this unit include: cotton, silk, linen, rubber, wool, and furs. An extensive bibliography is included. For fifth grade.

Cotton by Anna D. Gahan, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 74, 11 p. Though the center of interest is cotton, children made

rather an extensive study of its use in the making of clothing. For grades two and three.

The Byron G. Moon Company, Inc., 401 Broadway, New York, New York.

Balanced Quality—Informative Labeling of Textiles and Textile Products by Byron G. Moon, 1940. 5c Pamphlet, 8 p. Illustrated with charts. Part one includes a discussion of the textile industry as a complex organization for production and distribution purposes. A short history of the industry is given on pages 4 and 5. Part two is devoted to the development of the labeling system. This is intended to assist the consumer in recognition of properly labeled goods. For high school.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Domestic Distribution Department, Washington, D. C.

Wool Products Labeling Proposals, December, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. A discussion of legislation past and proposed regarding the labeling of wool products for the protection of the consumer. The material is rather difficult. Can be used in senior high school and for adult classes.

The Clivenden Yarn Company, 711 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Clivenden Looms for Hand Loom Weaving, no date given. Free. Catalogue. Illustrated. This catalogue shows the different styles of hand looms manufactured by its company. There are descriptions of simple to rather complex looms. Suitable for classroom pictures in middle grades, upper grades, and high school classes.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Color and Its Application to Dress, June, 1933. Free. Circular No. 184, 12 p. Illustrated. "We should endeavor to use colors so as to secure pleasing and harmonious effects." There are explanations of the theory and use of color and how these principles might be applied to dress. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Textile Fibers and Fabrics, June, 1933. Free. Circular No. 185, 21 p. Description and use of various textile fibers and fabrics. High school and adult classes.

Bound Buttonholes, Pockets and Neck Openings, June, 1931. Free. Circular No. 187, 11 p. Illustrated. The title suggests the content. For high school and adult classes.

Renovation of Millinery, October, 1931. Free. Circular No. 248, 10 p. Illustrated. How to renovate straw and felt hats. For high school and adult classes.

Clothing Project for 4-H Clubs, Unit IV, October, 1939. Free.

Circular No. 340, 19 p. Illustrated. Includes suggestions for:

1. Project requirements
2. Distinction in dress
3. Importance of planning the entire wardrobe
4. Expenditure for clothing
5. Clothing budget
6. "My Ideal Costume"
7. Choosing the pattern and material
8. Undegarments
9. Accessories
10. Adding professional touches
11. Principles of dress design
12. Construction
13. Seams
14. Hems
15. Pockets
16. Buttonholes
17. Project meetings

For high school groups.

Clothing Project for 4-H Clubs, Unit I, October, 1939. Free. Circular

No. 252, 18 p. Illustrated. Includes suggestions for:

1. Project requirements
2. The workbox
3. Working
4. Towels
5. Damask on Napery Hem
6. Kerchief
7. Gingham or Print Toy
8. Apron
9. Cotton Dress
10. Plain hand stitches
11. Decorative hand stitches
12. Fastenings
13. Finishing touches
14. Meetings

For high school groups.

Clothing Project for 4-H Clubs, Unit II, October, 1939. Free.

Circular No. 313, 16 p. Illustrated. Includes suggestions for:

1. Project requirements
2. Planning costume
3. School costume
4. Undergarments
5. Costumes for camp
6. 4-H Club Uniform
7. Pajamas
8. Care of clothing

9. Constructive processes
10. Neck finishes for slips
11. Setting sleeves in a dress
12. Collars and fitted neck facings
13. Repair of clothing
14. Project meetings

For high school groups.

Clothing Project for 4-H Clubs, Unit III, October, 1939. Free. Circular No. 339, 23 p. Illustrated. Includes suggestions for:

1. Project requirements
2. Study of wardrobe needs
3. Wardrobe inventory
4. Which type costume shall I choose?
5. What color shall I choose for my costume?
6. Making choice an ideal costume
7. Accessories
8. Undergarments
9. Construction of seams and finishes
10. Charm and beauty thru a healthy well-groomed body
11. Suggestions for meetings.

For high school groups.

Clothing the Baby, June 1924. Free. Circular No. 166, 15 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for providing adequate clothing for infant care and comfort. For home economics and adult classes.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

King Cotton by Margaret M. Loorem, 1940. 10c Unit, 7 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

Clothing by Florence Davis, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

Denton Sleeping Garment Mills, Inc., Centerville, Michigan.

A Little Journey Through the Denton Mills, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. Illustrated. The title indicates content. Suitable for upper grades, junior and senior high school. This company also issues several leaflets describing its goods. Ask for exhibit HOW DENTONS ARE MADE.

E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Inc., Dyestuffs Division, Wilmington, Delaware.

Dyes, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. General discussion of the history, manufacture, and use of dyes. For upper grades and high school.

E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Inc., Nylon Division, Wilmington, Delaware.

Nylon, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. The discovery of Nylon has

introduced a new twelve million dollar industry. This pamphlet describes how this substance was developed and the extent of its growth. Beginning on page 6 are questions and answers about nylon and its uses. Some parts are too technical for upper grades but much of it is usable. It is good for high school chemistry and clothing classes.

E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Inc., Rayon Division, Empire State Building, New York, New York.

Rayon Today, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. The information included describes the function of rayon in modern life, extent of production (graph), three manufacturing processes, consumption (graph), production processing (graph and description), and brief history of the development of rayon. The material is suitable for general high school usage. The advertising is not objectionable.

Facts about Fabrics, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 18 p. Illustrated. This pamphlet was prepared for the purpose of giving practical information about fabrics with special reference to rayon. The topics included are: fabric constructions, woven fabrics, knitted fabrics, finishing, care suggestions. The material is suitable for upper grades and high school. Home economics and adult classes will find it very important.

What You Should Know About Rayon Yarn, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. A guide to use in teaching the important facts about rayon. Problems discussed: What part does chemistry play in the manufacturing of rayon? What is rayon's standing in the fashion world? Who first conceived the idea of a man-made fibre? In what ways are the three rayon manufacturing processes alike? How are they different? Are "spun rayon" and "rayon staple" the same? What is meant by "denier?" What is meant by "cross dyeing?" For high schools and colleges.

What's What in Rayon, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. Questions and answers relative to what it is, how it is manufactured, and practical uses—rayon. Upper grades and high school.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

The Clothes We Wear by Jonathan Yale, 1939. 15c Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. What clothes are worn over the world today and yesterday? How are our modern clothes made? Middle and upper grades.

The Magic of Cloth by Jonathan Yale, 1938. 15c Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. The story of Alice and Don as they took a trip to learn how cloth was made, how it is used and how the raw products are obtained. For middle and upper grades.

Forstmann Woolen Company, Passaic, New Jersey.

Facts about Wool, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. Illustrated.

Why virgin wool is unique among all fibres. What is the difference between a worsted and a woolen? Why it is necessary for every wool fabric to be properly labeled as to its fiber content. For upper elementary, high school, and adult classes

Good Housekeeping Institute, 57th Street at 8th Avenue, New York, New York.

Defeating the Moth, 1939. 10c Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. A rather complete account of how to treat clothing and woolen textiles from being moth-eaten. For upper grades and high school and adult classes.

Household Finance Corporation, Department of Research, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Stretching the Clothing Dollar, 1938. 2½c Pamphlet, 44 p. Illustrated. The pamphlet is planned to aid the consumer with her problems relating to clothing. The material is unusually good for home economics and adult education classes.

Better Buymanship—Furs, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. This is a guide for the consumer of fur clothing (women's). This material is especially good for home economics and adult education classes.

Better Buymanship—Shoes, 1939. 2½c Pamphlet, 22 p. Illustrated. This pamphlet is prepared for the purpose of helping the consumer buy shoes wisely. Prepared for high school and adult classes.

Better Buymanship—Gloves, 1937. 2½c Pamphlet, 21 p. Illustrated. The consumer approach to the purchase of gloves. Glossary of glove leathers. Prepared for high school and adult classes.

Better Buymanship—Hosiery, 1938-40. 2½c Pamphlet, 34 p. Illustrated. Consumer tips on the selection and care of hosiery. Prepared for high school and adult classes.

International Shoe Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

Basic Shoe Construction, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 15 p. Illustrated. Basic knowledge of the several types of constructions used by this company. For upper grades and high school classes.

Irish Linen Merchant's Association, New York, New York.

Irish Linen by Elliott and Nelson, 535 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, 1939. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. "Irish linen, the fabric of elegance." For upper grades and high school.

Lily Mills Company, Educational Bureau, Shelby, North Carolina.

"Classroom Projects." Free. Illustrated leaflets. These are planned for use in home economics classes. They deal with style and design more than materials and instructions.

Needles, no date given. 5c Book, 12 p. Illustrated. The following topics are discussed: history, manufacturing, processes, general use, special needles for every purpose, machine needles. Suitable for upper grades and high school classes.

A Story of How Sewing Thread is Made by John M. Schenck, Jr., 1937. 10c Pamphlet, Second Edition, 20 p. Illustrated. The index includes: history, cotton, cleaning, carding, combination, drafting, spinning, twisting, finishing, spooling. Excellent set of charts. For use in upper grades and high school classes.

Sew Today the Modern Way, no date given. 10c Book No. 140, 23 p. Illustrated. Techniques of sewing. Suitable for high school and adult classes.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Story of Our Clothes by Margaret S. Whelen, 1942. 18c Auxiliary Reader, 48 p. Illustrated. Sources from which materials for clothing come, the processes through which these materials go, and the manufacture and completion of articles of clothing. For primary grades.

The Ohio Leather Company, Girard, Ohio.

The Story of Leather, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 79 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school classes. This pamphlet is intended to give the learner a background of the manufacture of shoes. For upper grades and high school.

Peter Pan Yarns, 361 Grand Street, New York, New York.

Peter Pan Style Flash, no date given. Free. Style Book, 32 p. Illustrated. A series of illustrations of styles and yarn requirements for men's, women's, and children's clothing. Best suited for home economics classes.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Cotton, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 5 p. Illustrated. How cotton is used in the making of clothing. For elementary grades.

The Story of Clothing, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 10 p. Illustrated. A unit of work prepared and taught in an elementary school.

Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana.

The Legend of Silk, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. A description of how hosiery is made from egg of the worm to the finished product. Suitable for junior and senior high school and adult classes.

Rit Products Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

Suggestions for Better Home Dyeing, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 9 p. Suggestions as to how to use "Rit" dyes on various types of clothing materials. High school and adult classes.

State Home Demonstration Department, Tallahassee, Florida.

Caring for the Wardrobe, 1939. Free. Circular No. 47, 18 p. Illustrated. Suitable for junior and senior high school and adult classes.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Buying Boy's Suits, July, 1941. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1877, United States Department of Agriculture, 18 p. Illustrated. The bulletin is written from the consumer point of view. Topics discussed are: quality and price, size and fit, suit materials, suit coats, trousers. For junior and senior high school and adult classes.

Judging Fabric Quality by Bess Viemont Morrison, 1939. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1831, 22 p. Illustrated. How can a consumer identify quality in cotton, linen, silk, wool and hair fibers, rayon and synthetics, yarns. Discussion of design influences for serviceability, color-fastness, shrinkage, and finishes. For high school and adult classes.

Quality Guides in Buying Women's Cloth Coats, July, 1936. 5c Leaflet No. 117, United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Home Economics, 8 p. This leaflet is planned for use in consumer education. "Everything that goes into making of a coat, the outer cloth, lining, interlining, stays, and trim, as well as the fit, workmanship, and pressing, have to be considered when looking for good quality." Suitable for high school and adult classes.

Women's Dresses and Slips, September, 1940. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1851, United States Department of Agriculture, 22 p. Illustrated. This bulletin is sub-titled "A Buying Guide." The topics discussed are: the fabric, size and fit, the cut, seams and stitching, hems and finishes, fastenings and trim for dresses; style and fit, workmanship for slips. For senior high school home economics and adult classes.

Cotton Shirts for Men and Boys, December, 1939. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1837, United States Department of Agriculture, 14 p. Illustrated. The first page contains a good criteria for business and work shirts. Values in the use of certain materials are discussed. Consumer tips on design and workmanship are given. The boy's section begins on page 11. Size and fit are the last topics to be discussed. For high school and adult classes.

Surpass Leather Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tanning of Kid, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. "This book tells the story of the leather that is used in more women's shoes than any other leather in the world." For upper grades and high school classes.

Tanners' Council of America, 100 Gold Street, New York, New York.

The Romance of Leather and Its Importance to Mankind, 1935. 5c

Pamphlet, 35 p. Illustrated. A brief history of leather and a description of tanning. For upper grades and high school classes.

Textiles Education Bureau, The Byron G. Moon Company, Inc., 401 Broadway, New York, New York.

Building Balanced Quality in Fine Felt Hats, 1940. Free. Balanced Quality Chart No. 4. Illustrated. This chart shows the processes necessary in making Knox, Dobbs, Knapp Felt, Dunlap, Byron, and Berg hats. Suitable for middle and upper grades and high school.

Fundamental Facts About Medium Weight Worsted Suits, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. A discussion to aid consumers in the purchase of worsted suits. For high school boys.

Let's Look at Worsted, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. "Most of us wear wool yet few of us have more than a bowing acquaintance with it. So let's look at wool in general and worsted in particular to learn a few facts that will aid in buying." For high school and adult classes.

Trends for Early Spring, 1942. Free. News Flash, 3 p. What will be worn this spring by members of the entire family? How can we take care of our clothing? Conservation and care of household materials. Suitable for upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Worsted Yarns, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. Contents: Fibers-Finishes-Fashions, Preparing the Wool Fibers, Finishing the Yarn, Yarn Identification. For high school and adult classes.

Guides to Balanced Quality in the Family Wardrobe, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. A general discussion of consumer principles. These are graphically described. Bibliography included. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Judging Quality in Tropical Worsted Garments, 1939. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. "To obtain good value and personal satisfaction in a man's summer suit one must know the factors that develop superior quality in both fabric and garments." For high school and adult classes.

Basis of Quality in Fur Felt Hats, 1939. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. Discussion of craftsmanship, research and style, balanced quality, fur felting, preparing the fur, and carroting. For high school and adult classes.

Suggestions for Program on Conservation and Care of Textiles, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 2 p. "Thoughtful women realize that with defense priorities limiting the purchase of new textiles, and replacements become more difficult conservation and care are of vital importance in every household." For home economics and adult classes.

Conservation of Clothing for the Family Through Selection and Care, 1942. Free. Conservation Series, Lesson No. 1, 4 p. Illustrated and

accompanied by a chart. A planned unit on selection and care of clothing. For middle and upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

The Textile Foundation, 10 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

Flax and Its Products, 1942. 10c Pamphlet. The production and utilization of flax and its products. The section devoted to linen would be useful in the study of clothing. For high school classes.

United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Boston, Massachusetts.

How Modern Shoes are Made, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 67 p. Illustrated. History of shoemaking and descriptions of types and parts of shoe. The introduction is specially good for about sixth grade. Other sections for high school classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

A Policy Insuring Value to the Woman Buyer and a Livelihood to Apparel Makers, 1936. 10c Bulletin No. 146, 21 p. A discussion of problems of the women's wearing apparel trade. For high school and adult classes.

Children's Body Measurements for Sizing Garments and Patterns by Ruth O'Brien and Myer A. Girshick, 1939. 20c Pamphlet, 25 p. Includes charts, diagrams, and figures with a system of measurements. For high school classes.

Clothes Moths, 1940. 5c Leaflet No. 145, 8 p. How to protect clothes from the moth. For upper grades and high school classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Committee on Rayon and Other Synthetic Fibers, Washington, D. C.

Development and Use of Rayon and Other Synthetic Fibre, October, 1938. Free. Mimeographed report, 50 p. Material includes descriptions, graphs, charts, and tabulations. The material is rather technical. It is suitable for curriculum construction for teachers. Pupils working in the fields of senior high school science, mathematics, and social studies will find it useful.

United States Department of Agriculture, Consumers' Counsel Division, Washington, D. C.

Rayon Comes of Age, no date given. Free. Reprint from Consumers' Guide, Separate No. 8, 7 p. Illustrated. This is a description of how rayon is made, what it is, and the types that are most suitable for clothing. Prepared for high school and adult classes.

On the Spot, no date given. Free. Reprint from Consumers' Guide, Separate No. 39, 5 p. Illustrated. How can we care for our clothing? Suggestions are given for the removal of spots in order to cut cleaning costs. Prescriptions are given on pages 4 and 5. For high school and adult classes. Especially good for home economics and science classes.

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washhington, D. C.

Mark-Down in Women's Coat and Suit Industry, 1934. 10c Pamphlet, 60 p. Why are there such problems of mark-downs of coats and suits? How can this be controlled? For high school classes.

The Viscose Company, 200 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

The Story of Rayon, 1937. Free (limited distribution). Book, 95 p. Illustrated. A beautifully planned book describing processes necessary in the manufacture of rayon. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

William Skinner and Sons, 45 East 17th Street, New York, New York.

The Story of Silk by Donald D. Leonard, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. A pamphlet especially prepared for schools. A rather extensive description is given of the steps in production and manufacture of silk. Prepared for high school and adult classes.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Wool by Laura Oftedal, 1940. 15c Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Topics discussed: wool fibers, the sheep our wool comes from, differences in wool, woolens made by hand, shearing, from wool to yarn, from yarn to cloth, felt, use of woolens, other wool-bearing animals. There are some suggestions for activities on the last page. The materials are suitable for fourth and fifth grade children. The material is authentic, significant, and adequate for these grade levels.

Ziegel Eisman Company, 45 Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Your Leather and Where It Comes From, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Illustrated. The story of the kangaroo. For middle, upper grades and high school classes.

COMMUNICATION

American Association of Advertising Agencies, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York.

Estimated Number of Families Owning Radio Sets in the United States, January, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 26 p. For upper grades and high school.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Communication by Howard Wilson and Others, 1938. 36c complete. Living in the Age of Machines Series, Unit 1, 28 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For upper grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Books and Records by Dorothy Greenleaf, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 613, 32 p. Illustrated. History and development of books and writing. For upper grades.

Newspapers by Martha F. Sager, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 609, 36 p. Illustrated. The history and development of newspapers. For upper grades.

Communication by Della Van Amburgh, 1934. 15c Unit Study Book No. 409, 36 p. Illustrated. The development of communication. For middle grades.

The Telegraph and Telephone by Charles E. Martz, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 652, 32 p. Illustrated. The development of the telephone and telegraph. For upper grades.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway, New York, New York.

Pictures from Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. For high school.

The Birth and Babyhood of the Telephone by Thomas A. Watson, 1913. Free. Address by Bell's assistant, 45 p. Illustrated. The early beginnings of the telephone. For middle, upper grades and high school.

The Telephone's Message, January, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 27 p. Illustrated. What the telephone means to us. For middle, upper grades and high school.

✓ *The Magic of Communication* by John Milles, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. The history of communication. For upper grades and high school.

The Telephone in America, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 76 p. Illustrated. The development of the telephone in America. For upper grades and high school.

The Miracle of Talking by Telephone by F. Barrows Colton, October, 1937. Free. Reprint, 37 p. Illustrated. The story of the telephone. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *Telephone Almanac for 1942*. Free. Almanac, 32 p. Illustrated. History and development of communication. For upper grades and high school.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Raido. 30c Building America, Volume 6, No. 5, 31 p. Illustrated. The development of one of our most important industries. For upper grades and high school.

Communication. 30c Building America, Volume 1, No. 5, 27 p. Illustrated. The development of communication from early times. For upper grades and high school.

News. 30c Building America, Volume 3, No. 1, 31 p. Illustrated. The history and development of our newspapers. For upper grades and high school.

Allied Radi

A Dicti
trated
tronics

Boy Scouts

Signal
on var

Radio.
of ama
ployme

Bureau of I
New York.

Newsp
Teache

1. On
2. Ea
3. S
4. Be
5. Bu
6. Es
7. H
8. T
9. M
10. C
11. C
12. A
13. S

Grade

The M
Teach
tions
for ei

The P
40c
tent,

Radio
25c
broad

Histo
Lesso
activ
exper

Allied Radio Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

A Dictionary of Radio Terms, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. "Concise definitions of commonly used words in radio electronics and television." For high school.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Signaling. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3237. "Complete guide on various signaling codes." For upper grades and high school.

Radio. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3333. "Covers most phases of amateur radio production, set construction, transmission and employment opportunities." For high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Newspaper—Newsstand—News Truck by Susan M. Mader, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 65, 13 p. Contents include:

1. Origin of experience
2. Early development
3. Standards evolved
4. Beginning of "Mass Production"
5. Building the Newsstand
6. Establishing our press, a hectograph
7. Health and fashion magazines
8. Toy money
9. Music
10. Children decide to have a play
11. Correlation
12. Analysis
13. Source Materials.

Grade two.

The Newspaper by Mary Harden and Grace G. Reeves, 1937. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 99, 17 p. This unit contains suggestions for an experience in learning how to use a newspaper. Adapted for eighth grade.

The Postal System of the United States by Mildred S. Clements, 1937. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 99, 17 p. The approach, content, and correlation of work for a seventh grade experience.

Radio Enters the Classroom by Mary Roeder and Mary Urmston, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 54, 17 p. A study of how to broadcast radio programs. Developed in grades three, six, and seven.

History of Communication by Bernice Skeen, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 72, 14 p. An approach, outline, content, activities, and bibliography are suggested for fifth and sixth grade experience in this area.

The Story of Communication (Telephone) by Eleanor M. Rader, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 72, 12 p. "The story of communication grew out of the children's interest in methods of transportation, which was aroused during the study of early American History." Grade four.

The Postal Service by Rita Little, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 57, 20 p. A teaching unit describing an experience of first grade children as they study our postal service.

The Story of Records by M. Louise Laffler, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series, No. 70, 22 p. A story of a unit worked out by a sixth grade using the historical approach to the study of records.

Columbia Broadcasting System, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.
Broadcast Receivers and Phonograph Records for Classroom Use, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 75 p. Illustrated. Recommendations of the Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning. For teachers and school administrators.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.
The Development of Writing and Printing by Helen M. Swanson, 1940. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

Connecticut Telephone and Electric Corporation, Meriden, Connecticut.
Hospital Signal Systems, no date given. Free. Bulletin No. 102 74 p. Illustrated. What communication systems are used in hospitals. For high school.

Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D. C.
Radio, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. "A public primer." For high school.
Communications, A Vital Factor in Our National Life by Paul A. Walker, March 1, 1940. Free. Address, mimeographed, 41 p. "This discussion will invite your attention to modern communications, the need for regulation of communications agencies, and the relation thereto of the Federal Communications Commission." For senior high school.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.
Words on Wings by Jonathan Yale, 1938. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 40 p. Illustrated. A general overview of the modern facilities for communication. For middle and upper elementary grades.

The Foreign Policy Association, 22 East 38th Street, New York, New York.
War on the Short Wave by Harold N. Graves, Jr., 1941. 25c Head-line Books No. 30, 64 p. The growth of the radio and its place in the affairs of the world. For senior high school.

National Association of Broadcasters, Washington, D. C.

How to Use Radio by Kenneth G. Bartlett, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. For educators as well as consumers.

Broadcasting to the Youth of America by Dorothy Lewis, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 78 p. "A report on present day activities in the field of children's radio programs." For educators.

How to Use Radio in the Classroom, 1941. Free. Pamphlet. Illustrated. For educators.

The ABC of Radio, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 26 p. Illustrated. Behind the scenes of radio. For upper grades and high school.

National Broadcasting Company, RCA Building, Radio City, New York, New York.

How NBC Dramatic Programs are Produced, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 3 p. For high school classes.

Sound Effects, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 4 p. A description of how sound effects are used in broadcasting. For high school classes.

The Scope and Social Significance of Radio Broadcasting, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 4 p. Illustrated, Sociological factors involved in radio broadcasting. For senior high school classes.

The Nature of Radio Transmission, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 5 p. Illustrated. A more or less technical description for senior high school classes.

Historical Development of Radio, no date given. Free. Mimeographed. 3 p. For high school.

Listening to Learn, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 28 p. Illustrated. What NBC programs have educational value? For all groups.

Working Manual for Continuity Acceptance under NBC Program Policies, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 18 p. A statement of the program policies of NBC. For high school classes.

National Youth Administration for Kentucky, Third and Main Streets, Louisville, Kentucky

Radio Fundamentals, September, 1940. Free. Mimeographed bulletin, 84 p. Illustrated. "This course was written to be offered as a part of our related training to youth engaged in activities on our radio projects. It has been designed for the purpose of enabling the uninitiated to grasp the underlying fundamentals of radio." For senior high schools.

The New York Times Company, Times Square, New York, New York.

News, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 38 p. Illustrated. The story of how news is gathered and printed. For high school.

Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

United States Air Mail Service. Free map of the air mail service in the United States.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

A Year of Radio Fun, 1939. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 9 p. Illustrated. An upper grade group in an elementary school studies the radio.

Books and Records, 1941. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 9 p. Illustrated. The history and development of writing. For upper elementary and high school classes.

RCA Manufacturing Company, Inc., Camden, New Jersey.

A Short-Wave Journey of Discovery by Hendrik Willem Van Loon and Others, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. How to listen to short-wave programs. For upper grades and high school.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

The Newspaper in American Life by Walter Wittich, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in black and white photographs. The beginning and growth of newspapers in America. Today's newspaper—its production and influence. For high school.

Scholastic, 220 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Handbook for Amateur Broadcasters, 1937. 25c Pamphlet, 57 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for high school amateur payers.

Series of fifteen minute radio plays:

The Raven's First Flight
Mr. Elliot's Crazy Notion
Leland Stanford and the Jumping Horse
Miracle in Louisiana
The First Spark
Dusky Singing
Viennese Serenade
The Pen is Mightier
Sixteen
Oliver Bean
The Price We Pay
Haym Salomon
The House on Halstead Street
Pyramus and Thisbe
The Petticoat Brigade
The Desert Blooms
Mark Twain Digs for Gold
Brief Glory
Search for Sleep
The State versus Joe Miller
Not for Ladies
Sir Robin of Locksley
The Man Who Discovered the Sun

25c each. Illustrated.

Scott, Foresman and Company, 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Our Study of Communication, September, 1940. Free. Middle Grade Activities, Vol. 5, no. 1. Illustrated. A group of children have an experience in learning about communication. For middle grades.

Western Electric Company, 195 Broadway, New York, New York.

From the Far Corners of the Earth, 1939. Pamphlet, 72 p. Illustrated. What is needed to make instruments for communication? For upper grades and high school. ✓

The Story of Western Electric, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high schools.

Western Union Telegraph Company, 60 Hudson Street, New York, New York.

Write for packet of materials describing the work of the company. For elementary grades and high school.

COMMUNITY HELPERS

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

People Who Work For Us by Mae McCrory, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 214, 32 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of community helpers. For primary grades.

City Buildings by Mildred L. Kerr, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 211, 32 p. Illustrated. A description of life in the city with special reference to helpers. For primary grades.

The Post Office by Wilhelmina Sloodmacher, 1934. 15c Unit Study Book No. 207, 36 p. Illustrated. The story of how mail is handled. For primary grades.

Policemen by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 102, 32 p. Illustrated. How the police serve the people. For primary grades.

The Bakery by Mae McCrory, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 115, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Grocery Store by Helen Price, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 114, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Dairy by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 105, 24 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Keeping Our City Safe and Clean by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 104, 24 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Firemen by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 103, 24 p. Illustrated. The work of firemen. For primary grades.

Beckely-Cardy Company, 1632 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

My Neighbors Book by Edna Everett. 12c Community Unit Workbook, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Fire! Fire! by Estelle Woodward Ferris, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 80, 11 p. Description of the following: Activities of children, Organization of Play, Correlation, Facts and Interests, Bibliographies. For pre-primary.

A Grocery Store by Grace T. Vaughan, 1931. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 20, 9 p. A descriptive unit with first grade children. *Police Protection* by Doris Brown, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 82, 10 p. How the policeman serves the community. Second grade.

Street Safety by Bessie Lewis, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 82, 5 p. Very good material on street safety for upper grades. Some suggestions are given for activities.

The Postal Service by Rita Little, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 57, 20 p. A teaching unit describing an experience of first grade children as they study our postal service

The Post Office by Vivian Orr, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 82, 6 p. The decision to study the post office was an outgrowth of a former experience. The story of the work of a second grade is described in this section of the bulletin.

F. E. Compton Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

The Post Office by Gladys M. Cuneo, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Fire-fighters by Helen Mitchell, 1941. 28c Fire Protection, Past and Present, 36 p. Illustrated in full color. An account of how men have protected themselves against fire from long ago to the present and how we can help to reduce fire losses. For middle grades.

Webster Publishing Company, 1808 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

In Town and City by Ousley, Beery, and Gochnauer, 1939. 28c Social Science Text-Workbook, 96 p. Illustrated. This workbook is planned to provide children with basic concepts of community living. It brings out some of the simpler comparisons between city, village, and rural life. Each selection is followed by questions which develop the appropriate silent reading skills, and foster proper study habits. For second grade.

CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Conservation of Wild Life by A. Eleanor Thomas, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 512, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Conservation of Soil and Water by Dorothy E. Reid, 1942. 15c Unit Study Book No. 511, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Irrigation by Alida Hurtebise, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 510, 36 p. Illustrated. For upper grades

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Conservation. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 7, 31 p. Illustrated. What must we do to conserve our resources? For upper grades and high school.

The Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York, New York.

Current Opportunities for Health Conservation by Thomas Parran, December, 1937. Free. Address, 8 p. For high school and adult classes

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Conservation. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3309. "The whole story of Conservation told in pictures. The cost of carelessness and what can be done to help America in its effort to preserve its natural resources." For high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Conserving Our Plant Life by Isabel Martin, 1932. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 39, 32 p. A group of summer school children in the fifth and sixth grades learn how to conserve plant life. Included in this number is also a fourth grade unit on "Trees" by Helen Toellner.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Soil Erosion and Its Control by George Roberts and Others, July, 1937. Free. Circular No. 304, 55 p. Illustrated. Excellent suggestions for erosion control in Kentucky. For high school and adult classes.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Units in Conservation of Wild Life and Other Natural Resources, August, 1941. Free. Volume 9, No. 6. For upper grades and high school.

Units in Conservation of Wildlife and Other Natural Resources, August, 1941. Free. Bulletin, Volume 9, No. 6, 275 p. Illustrated. A bulletin for teachers.

Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Conserving Farm Lands, 1940. 30c Bulletin No. 201, 104 p. Illustrated. For teachers of agriculture.

Office of Emergency Management, Division of Information, Washington, D. C.

War Against Waste, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 26 p. Why conservation? The solution of shortages. Conservation in the last war. What's been done in other countries. American conservation to date. Conservation—today and tomorrow. For high school and adult classes.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Balance in Nature by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in black with color bands. Relation of plants and animals to their environment and how they tend to balance themselves in a plant-animal community. For upper grades and high school.

Our American Forests by Katherin Glover, 1941. 32c Illustrated in color and black and white photographs. How the destruction of American forests has contributed to depression and disaster, and what must be done to conserve our forests. For upper grades and high school.

Soil, Water, and Man by Murl Duesing, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated—black and white and color. Stories of floods and dust storms and what is being done to control them. For upper grades and high school.

Soil by Bertha M. Parker, 1942. 36 p. Illustrated—color with black. Discusses the important subject of soil, explains how soil is made, why plants need soil, how soil differs, conservation.

Superintendent of Documents, United States Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

✓ *The Future of the Great Plains*, December, 1936. Free. Report, 193 p. Illustrated. Report of the Great Plains Committee. For high school and adult classes.

Soil: The Nation's Basic Heritage, no date given. 20c Pamphlet, 59 p. Illustrated. "A story of the restoration of natural water control through soil conservation and improvement." For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee.

✓ *Forests and Human Welfare*, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 46 p. Illustrated. "A story of the use of forests by man and their influence upon control of water on the land, with special reference to the TVA." For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

✓ *A Unified Program of Land and Water Conservation* by Harcourt A. Morgan, March, 1939. Free. Address, 8 p. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Groups of Plants Valuable for Wildlife Utilization and Erosion Control By W. L. McAtee, 1938. 5c Circular No. 412, 11 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Cover Crops for Soil Conservation by Walter V. Kell, July, 1936. 5c Farmers' Bulletin 1758, 14 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

To Hold This Soil by Russell Lord, August, 1938. 45c Miscellaneous Publication No. 321, 123 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of the United States as it plans to conserve its soil. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington, D. C.

Our National Defense Starts with Defense of the Home, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of the function of the AAA. For high school and adult classes.

Saving the Soil, March, 1936. Free. Leaflet, 8 p. An argument for soil conservation. For high school classes.

Producer-Consumer Leaflets. Ask for complete series.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Teaching Conservation of Wildlife through 4-H Clubs by Ruth Lohmann, February, 1938. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 291, 34 p. A bulletin for teachers.

Fur Resources—The Stepchild of Conservation by Frank G. Ashbrook, December, 1935. Free. Mimeographed, 4 p. How may we conserve our fur-bearing animals? For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D. C.

New Forest Frontiers, 1941. 30c Miscellaneous Publication No. 414, 76 p. Illustrated. How may we reclaim our forests and thereby help to conserve our resources? For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D. C.

Prevention and Control of Gullies by Hans G. Jepson, September, 1939. 10c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1813, 60 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Terracing for Soil and Water Conservation by C. L. Hamilton, April, 1938. 10c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1789, 60 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Soil Conservation. Official organ of the Soil Conservation Service. Issued monthly. \$1.00 per year.

Soil and Water Conservation in the Elementary School by Marjorie H. Campbell and Helen M. Strong, December, 1940. Free. Mimeographed, 123 p. A handbook for elementary teachers.

Farms the Rains Can't Take by Kenneth Davis, 1940. 5c Miscellaneous Publication No. 394, 14 p. Illustrated. Farms of the upper Mississippi Valley. For high school and adult classes.

Soil Conservation Districts for Erosion Control, 1937. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 293, 19 p. Illustrated. The program of erosion control. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

What is Soil Erosion? by C. F. Stewart Sharpe, 1939. 15c Miscellaneous Publication No. 286, 85 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Saving Soil with Sod in the Ohio Valley Region by Kenneth Welton, December, 1939. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1836, 29 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Conserving Corn Belt Soil by Blenn K. Rule, 1937. 15c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1795, 59 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Soils and Security by H. H. Bennett, 1941. 5c Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

The Land We Defend by H. H. Bennett, July, 1940. Free. Address, 14 p. What are some things that can be done about conservation of our land? For high school and adult classes.

Topsoil: Its Preservation, 1937. 10c Pamphlet, 22 p. Illustrated. A survey of region five. For high school and adult classes.

Our Soil: Its Wastage—Its Preservation, 1938. 10c Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. Soil conservation in region seven. For high school and adult classes.

Guarding a Heritage, February, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. "Soil, water, minerals, vegetable, and animal life—these are the basis of our existence and the measure of our future." For upper grades and high school.

Ten Billion Little Dams, December, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. A pictorial survey of conservation. For elementary grades, high school, and adult classes.

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D. C.

Facts—The Key to Progress, January, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 76 p. Illustrated. Facts about the fishing industry. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

The Broad View of Reclamation, January, 1941. Free. Reprint, 4 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Emergency Wind-Erosion Control by Glenn K. Rule, February, 1937. 5c Circular No. 430, 10 p. Illustrated. The control of dust storms on the Great Plains. For high school and adult classes.

General Information: The Department of the Interior, August, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 44 p. A guide to conservation law and practice. For high school and adult classes.

Conservation Moves Forward by Harold L. Ickes, 1940. Free. Letter to the President, 27 p. Report of the secretary of interior to the President. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Wildlife in Land Planning by W. L. McAtee, April, 1940. Free. Mimeographed. Wildlife Leaflet BS-160, 6 p. An introduction to the planning of wildlife in land planning. For high school and adult classes.

Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, April, 1940. 5c Circular 3 (Wildlife), 11 p. General information. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D. C.

Report of the Acting Commissioner of Fisheries, annual. 10c Pamphlet, 28 p. For high school and adult classes.

Conservation Work of the Bureau of Fisheries, September, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, 10 p. History and development of the work of the Bureau. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Washington, D. C.

Reclamation. Free. An outline of reclamation projects in the West. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

General Information. Ask for the following releases: Grand Coulee Dam—Columbia Basin Project, Washington; Salt River Project of Arizona; Central Valley Project; Gila Project, Arizona; Parker Dam and Power Plant; Tucumcari Project, New Mexico; Yuma Project, Arizona-California; Colorado-Big Thompson Project; Boulder Dam. Leaflets, Pamphlets, Bulletins. Free. For high school and adult classes. Some material is good for elementary grades social studies.

The Place of Hydroelectric Power in Reclamation, June, 1940. Free. Reprint from Reclamation Era, 8 p. Illustrated. High school and adult classes.

Stabilization by Irrigation, November, 1940. Free. Reprint from Reclamation Era, 4 p. Illustrated. How we may reclaim land by irrigation. For high school and adult classes.

Tree Planting on the Farm, February, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

The CCC and Wildlife, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Landscape Conservation by Frank A. Waugh, February, 1937. Free. P. T. Series No. 6, 48 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Hands to Save the Soil, May, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. The function of the CCC in soil reclamation. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Lawns, September, 1940. Free. P. T. Series No. 14, 96 p. Illustrated. How to prepare different types of laws for many purposes. For upper grades and high school classes.

United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C.

Text of Federal Laws Relating to the Protection of Wildlife, 1941. 5c Wildlife Circular 12, 30 p. For high school and adult classes.

Abstract of Fur Laws, 1941-42, September, 1941. Free. Wildlife Leaflet 199, 40 p. For high school and adult classes.

War Department, Division of Engineers, Washington, D. C.

Dams, January, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. Dams built by the United States Army, Corps of Engineers. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Works Progress Administration, Division of Social Research, Washington, D. C.

Farming Hazards in the Drought Area, 1938. Free. Research Monograph No. 16, 219 p. Illustrated. An analysis of the natural and economic factors which have determined the relief needs of farm families in 13 selected areas of the Great Plains. For high school and adult classes.

See also: Agriculture, Forest, Health, Animal Life.

CONSTITUTION

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Constitution. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 1, 27 p. Illustrated. "Our Constitution has served the American people for 150 years." For upper grades and high school.

Allyn and Bacon, 2231 South Park Way, Chicago, Illinois.

The Common Sense of the Constitution by A. T. Southworth. 45c Book, 166 p. A paragraph by paragraph explanation of the Constitution. For upper grades and high school.

Barnes and Noble, Inc., 105 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

The Constitution of the United States. 25c Pamphlet, 58 p. The beginnings and development of the Constitution including functions of the Supreme Court and Congress, qualifications and duties of governmental officials, text of Constitution and Declaration of Independence, and index. For high school.

Department of the Social Sciences, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb, Illinois.

Objective Test on the Constitution of the United States, 1936. 5 p. Ask for prices in quantity lots. For high school.

The Educational Printing House, Inc., 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Roosevelt and the Constitution by Selden Smyser and Edgar H. Dale, 1933. Ask for prices. Unit Study Booklet No. 20, 22 p. A discussion of the Constitution during depression years. For high school and adult classes.

Ginn and Company, 199 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Helps for the Study of Our Constitution, 1925. 42c Book, 154 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

The Constitution of the United States, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Copy of the Constitution

Library of Congress, Publications Office, Washington, D. C.

The Constitution of the United States. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. The history of the Constitution. For high school classes.

The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Abraham Lincoln Interprets the Constitution by Louis A. Warren, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Some interpretations of the Constitution. For high school.

National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

American Citizens Handbook, 1941. \$1.00. Book. A handbook every citizen should have. Included is a copy of the Constitution. For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.

Pamphlets

The Constitution of the United States—text, 2c
Government and the Constitution, 10c
What the Constitution Says, 10c
Your Rights under the Constitution, 10c

Posters

Constitution of the United States—text, 10c

Leaflets. 10c each

The Constitution Speaks
What the Constitution Means to You
Defend the Constitution

Know Your Constitution—America

Cards

Preamble to the Constitution of the United States. Free.

Newson and Company, New York, New York.

The Constitution: The Middle Way, 1937. 80c Pamphlet, 102 p. How the constitution came into being, its development and interpretation. For high school.

Rand McNally and Company, 538 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The Constitution of the United States. 10c Booklet, 64 p. Illustrated. This booklet includes famous documents of our nation with the text of the Constitution. For upper grades and high school.

The Washington Service Bureau, 1013 Thirteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

The United States Constitution by Frederick M. Kerby, 1939. 10c Service Booklet No. 107, 24 p. "A brief history of how it was made; who were its makers; the text of the Constitution; the signers; its adoption and the amendments.

See also: Civil Liberties.

CONSUMER

American Automobile Association, Department of Public Relations, Washington, D. C.

"Consumer Packet," 1938. Free. Mimeographed. Includes:

Oil Change Practices;

Danger Signals in Used Car Buying;

Beware of the Used Car Gyp;

Memorandum on Proposed Fair Trade Practices for the Automobile Industry;

Educating the Public on Fraudulent Practices in Automobile Financing;

Rackets and Racketeers in Automobile Financing.

American Federation of Labor, Union Label Trades Department, American Federation of Labor Building, Washington, D. C.

Aid for Over-The-Counter Buyers. Free. Mimeographed, 14 p. An explanation of a labeling plan. For high school and adult classes.

1941 Union Label Catalogue-Directory, no date given. 25c Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. An explanation of the Union label plan. For high school and adult classes.

American Home Economics Association, 620 Mills Buildings, Washington, D. C.

Consumer Education Service. Mimeographed releases issued monthly from September to June. Included are annotated lists of new publications, with suggestions for the solution of consumer problems. \$1.00 per year.

Low Cost Teaching Materials. 15c A list of materials available on consumer buying.

Consumer Buying, 1936. 15c Pamphlet, 40 p. Suggestions for the study of consumer problems. For teachers.

American Society for Testing Materials, 260 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Purpose and Work. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. For high school and adult classes.

List of A. S. T. M. Standards, October, 1941. Price list included. Pamphlet, 30 p. For adult classes.

American Standards Association, 29 West 39th Street, New York, New York.

American Standards. A list of standards for 400 articles. Write for price list.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

We Consumers. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 6, 31 p. Illustrated. How can we become better consumers? For upper grades and high school.

Advertising. 30c Building America, Volume 5, No. 3, 31 p. Illustrated. How does advertising affect the consumer? For upper grades and high school.

Association of American Soap and Glycerine Products, Inc., 381 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

Your Servant Soap, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. The history and development of the soap industry. For upper grades, and high school classes.

Bureau of Publication, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Installment Buying by Wood, Lowry, Hammer, 1939. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 102, 25 p. Objectives, content, suggested activities, and bibliography of an experience with installment buying.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Consumers' Goods, September, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Problems of supply and prices for defense. For high school and adult classes.

Distribution Services and Costs, February, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Problems involved in the distribution of goods including methods and costs. For high school and adult classes.

Proposed Restriction Affecting Retail Installment Credit, July, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. "Proposals in some quarters to apply arbitrary restrictions to installment credit include many ramifications

which go beyond the granting of credit to consumers by retailers who sell merchandise on the installment plan. This report is purposely confined to discussions of how such proposals would affect installment credit in the retail field. Included in the report are data relating to the uses and volume of installment credit in the conduct of retailing." For high school and adult classes.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Electrical Household Equipment by Ida C. Hagman, August, 1941. Free. Circular 369, 30 p.

Committee on Research in Medical Economics, 1790 Broadway, New York, New York.

Choice and Change of Doctors by Gladys V. Swackhamer, May, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. A Study of the Consumer of Medical Services. For high school and adult classes.

Consumer Credit Institute of America, Inc., Woolworth Building, New York, New York.

The Family Dollar. 10c each. A monthly publication containing information concerning consumer credit, consumer goods standardization and labeling, family financial activities, and various consumer problems.

Consumers' Research, Inc., Washington, New Jersey.

Consumers' Research Bulletin. \$2.00 per year. A periodical designed to report tests of products used by consumers. For high school and adult classes.

The Cooperative League, 167 West 12th Street, New York, New York.

The Discovery of the Consumer by Beatrice Webb. 10c Pamphlet, 32 p. An elementary discussion of the consumer cooperative movement. For high school and adult classes.

Council for Social Action, 289 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

The Challenge of the Consumer Movement, 1941. 15c Pamphlet, 27 p. Illustrated. The growth and development of the consumer movement. For high school and adult classes.

Crowell-Collier Publishing Company, Consumer Division, 250 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Consumer Relations. 10c Course of Study. For high school and adult groups.

Consumer Relations. Packet of leaflets relative to consumer problems. Free.

Consumer Questions Answered Here by Anna S. Richardson, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. "Replies to questions most commonly asked of those who talk before consumer groups." For high school and adult groups.

Information for Consumers, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. "A Directory of Educational Material for teachers and leaders of women's groups."

The Curtis Publishing Company, Advertising Department, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

What Does the Consumer Get From the Drug Industry? by Wroe Alderson, March, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, 5 p. For high school and adult classes.

Selective Spending in Urban America, February, 1940. Free. Number C-3, 33 p. Illustrated. "An analysis of the United States consumer purchase survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of Home Economics." For high school and adult classes.

Trends in Consumers' Buying Habits, August, 1941. Free. Release No. 40, 6 p. Trends determined by a census of manufacturers. For high schools and adult classes.

Evaporated Milk Association, 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Feeding a Family at Low Cost. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. A week's market order for a family of five. For high school and adult classes.

Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Consumer-Buying in the Educational Program for Homemaking. 20c Bulletin, 200 p. For the teacher.

Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.

The Federal Trade Commission and the Consumer by R. E. Freer, September, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 8 p. For high school and adult classes.

Federal Works Agency, Works Projects Administration for Massachusetts, 1500 Post Office Building, Boston, Massachusetts.

Consumer Wise. Free. A news letter of what is taking place on the consumer front. Issued monthly.

General Motors, Customer Research Staff, Detroit, Michigan.

The Motorist's Handbook and Buyer's Guide, no date given. Free. Handbook, 80 p. Illustrated. A summary of opinions of 2,000,000 motorists, owners of all makes of cars. For high school and adult classes.

The Philosophy of Customer Research, September, 1933. Free. Pamphlet, 17 p. Illustrated. Problems affecting the consumer in buying an automobile. For high school and adult classes.

Hospital Bureau of Standards and Supplies, 247 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

What It Is and What It Offers, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. For high school and adult classes.

The Hoover Company, Home Economics Department, North Canton, Ohio.
Carpets and Rugs, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 38 p. Illustrated (partly in color). Descriptions of the different types of rugs and weaves. For home economics classes.

Houghton Mifflin Company, 2500 Prarie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
Consumer Education, 1941. 5c Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. A chapter on buying foods. For upper grades and high school.

Household Finance Corporation, Department of Research, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Stretching the Rental Dollar, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. What to look for in renting a house. Home economics and adult classes.

Money Management for Households, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 41 p. Illustrated. Plans for making a household budget. For home economic and adult classes.

Money Management Principles, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Material for the family to consider in working out the family budget. For senior high school and adult classes.

Marrying on a Small Income, 1940. 2½c Pamphlet "Stretching the Dollar" No. 3, 20 p. Illustrated. A useful bulletin for home economics classes.

George Clark's Cartoons on Money Management for the Family, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. A series of cartoons relative to money management and family life. For high school and adult classes.

Stretching the Home Furnishing Dollar, 1939. 2½c Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated in color. Suggestions for furnishing a home. For home economics and adult classes.

Consumer Credit Cost Calculator, no date given. 2½c Leaflet, 6 p. How to figure interest rates charged on installment loans and purchases. For high school and adult classes.

Money Management for Newlyweds, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

Money Management: The Budget Calendar, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 42 p. An account book for the household. For high school and adult classes.

Better Buymanship Series, 1937-39. 2½c each. Pamphlets, 35 p. Illustrated.

1. Poultry, Eggs and Fish
2. Household Textiles
3. Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

4. Shoes
5. Meat
6. Kitchen Utensils
7. Furs
8. Floor Coverings
9. Dairy Products
10. Cosmetics
11. Gasoline and Oil
12. Electric Vacuum Cleaners
13. Children's Playthings and Books
14. Soap and Other Cleansing Agents
15. Automobile Tires
16. Dinnerware
17. Household Refrigerators
18. Home Heating
19. Gloves
20. Food Fats and Oils
21. Fabrics
22. Hosiery
23. Radios
24. Furniture
25. Electric Shavers

Suggestions for the consumer as a prospective buyer of products.
For high school and adult classes.

International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, Education Department,
3 West 16th Street, New York, New York.

Consumer Education and Labor by Mark Starr, April, 1940. 5c Address, 8 p. For high school and adult classes.

Iowa State College, Book Store, Ames, Iowa.

Suggestive Material for Teaching Consumer Buying in Secondary Schools. 35c Mimeographed, 43 p. Compiled for teachers of consumer education.

Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kansas.

Consumer Buyer Units in Foods, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 51 p. For use in home economics extension teaching.

National Canners Association, 1739 H Street, Washington, D. C.

Information for the Canned Foods Shopper, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. For high school and adult classes.

A Study of Certain Attitudes of Women Toward Canned Fruits and Vegetables by Elmo Roper, June, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Questions and answers. For high school and adult classes.

Canned Food Labels that Meet Consumer Needs, November, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 33 p. Illustrated. "The purpose of this bulletin is to provide, within one cover for those who wish to study the prob-

lems of canned foods labels, a brief resume of the Federal Law and Regulations which control them, a summary of the principles and philosophy of both grade and descriptive labeling, and discussion of both methods." For high school and adult classes.

National Consumers League, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, New York.
What is the National Consumers League?, 1939. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Description of the League. For high school and adult classes.

National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Consumer Cooperatives, 1940. 25c Pamphlet, 39 p. A series of illustrative units with study guide.

Office for Emergency Management, Consumer Division, Washington, D. C.
Consumer Knowledge Builds Defense, April, 1941. Free. Bulletin No. 11, 62 p. A selected bibliography of available pamphlet materials. For teachers and librarians.

Pollak Foundation for Economic Research, Newton, Massachusetts.

Consumer Credit Controls, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. What can the consumer save in these times? For high school and adult classes.
One Hundred Problems in Consumer Credit, 1938. 10c Pollak Pamphlet No. 35, 52 p. For high school classes.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

The Wise consumer by Ruth Barry, 1942. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in black and white and one color. Our interests as consumers; the follies of over consumption and under consumption; the principles of balanced spending; our obligations as consumers. For high school.

Silver, Burdette Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Public Affairs Pamphlets, 1939-41. 25c Pamphlets, c. 32 p.

"Credit for Consumers" by LeBaron R. Foster
"How We Spend Our Money" by Maxwell Stewart
"Your Income and Mine" by Maxwell Stewart
"Credit Unions" by Maxwell Stewart
"Read your Labels" by Helen Dallas and Maxine Enlow
"Defense and the Consumer" by The Institute of Consumer Education

A series of pamphlets for high school and adult classes.

Society for Savings, Cleveland, Ohio.

Budget Series. Free. Leaflets indicating various budgets for different incomes.

South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sources of Supplementary Materials for Courses in Consumer Education by Paul L. Salsgiver, 1940. Free. Monograph 50, 61 p. For high school teachers.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Materials for Consumer Education. Free. Pamphlet, 42 p. A selected bibliography for teachers and librarians.

Swift and Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Geography of Meat Production and Consumption, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. Where cattle, hogs, sheep, and lambs are produced and consumed. ✓

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Diets to Fit the Family Income by Rowena Carpenter and Hazel Stiebeling, September, 1936. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1757, 38 p. Illustrated. Especially good for home economics classes.

A Selected List of References on Family Financial Planning and Money Management by Mary Rokahr, November, 1939. Free. Miscellaneous Extension Publication No. 44.

United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Consumers' Counsel Division, Washington, D. C.

Consumers' Guide. This is a periodical which is issued every two weeks (monthly, during June, July, August, and September). 50c per year, 5c per copy.

A Study of Informative Labeling, June, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, 170 p. Survey of following consumer goods: blanket, mattresses, cotton sheets, terry towels, kitchen knives, window shades, men's hosiery, men's shirts, woven piece goods, women's hosiery, slips and petticoats, women's wash dresses. For home economics classes.

Chart Analysis of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act, 1939. Free. Wall chart.

City Pocketbooks and the Farmer, August, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers concerning the consumers' dollar and the farmer. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Washington, D. C.

Government Grading of Canned Fruits and Vegetables by Paul M. Williams, January, 1940. Free. Mimeographed, 16 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers about the title. For high school and adult classes.

The Consumer and the Standardization of Farm Products, July, 1940. Free. Mimeographed, 24 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

United States Graded and Stamped Meat, July, 1941. 5c Leaflet No. 122, 7 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

The ABC of Canned Fruit and Vegetable Labeling. Free. Miscellaneous Publication No. 460, 8 p. Illustrated. What inspection service is available and how it is recognized by consumer. For high school and adult classes.

Buying Beef by grade, no date given. Free. Miscellaneous Publication No. 392, 8 p. Illustrated. An explanation of the Government's meat grading and stamping service. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Washington, D. C.

The Consumers' Concern in State Barriers, November, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, 9 p. For high school and adult classes.

Consumption of Agricultural Products, March, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, 39 p. Illustrated. Estimates of total and per capita consumption of farm products for the period 1909-39. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Home Economics, Washington, D. C.

Guilds for Buying Sheets, Blankets, and Bath Towels by Bess V. Morrison, December, 1936. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1765, 27 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Judging Fabric Quality by Bess V. Morrison, December, 1939. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1831, 22 p. Illustrated. How to judge fabrics. For high school and adult classes.

Points to Look for in Selecting the Electric Range. Free. Mimeographed, 9 p. Suggestions for the purchaser of an electric range. For high school and adult classes.

Points to Consider Before Selecting Electric Irons. Free. Mimeographed, 7 p. Suggestions for the purchaser of an electric iron. For high school and adult classes.

Points to Look for in Selecting the Electric Vacuum Cleaner. Free. Mimeographed, 5 p. Suggestions for the purchaser of an electric vacuum cleaner. For high school and adult classes.

Methods and Equipment for Home Laundering by Ruth O'Brien and Helen S. Holbrook, February, 1940. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1497, 40 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Consumers' Counsel Division, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington, D. C.

Consumer Notes. Free. A weekly clip sheet issued by the Department. Mimeographed.

United States Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Services of the National Bureau of Standards to the Consumer. Free. Pamphlet, 27 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

United States Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply, Consumer Division, Washington, D. C.

Consumer Prices. Free. Issued twice a month. Prepared to assist consumers in the wise purchase of goods in cooperation with defense efforts.

Woman's Home Companion, Service Bureau, 250 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

List of Publications. Many of the publications include inexpensive materials for consumer education.

Workers Education Bureau Press, New York, New York.

The Pros and Cons of Consumer Credit by Constance Kent, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. For high school and adult classes.

Works Progress Administration, Division of Social Research, Washington, D. C.

Intercity Differences in Costs of Living, March, 1935. Free. Research Monograph No. 12, 216 p. Illustrated. A comparison of 59 cities of the United States. For high school and adult classes.

See also: Education, Clothing, Housing.

EDUCATION

American Book Company, 300 Pike Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Boys and Girls at School by Margaret L. White and Alice Hanthorn, 1930. 36c Book, 56 p. Illustrated in color. School life for primary grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Library by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 110, 24 p. Illustrated. What are the kinds of libraries and how can we use them? For primary grades.

Our School by Mae McCrory, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 111, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Education. 30c Building America, Volume 3, No. 4, 31 p. Illustrated. Problems of educating the American people. For upper grades and high school.

Bureau of School Service, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Financing Public Elementary and Secondary Education by Leonard E. Meece and Maurice F. Seay, September, 1939. 50c Bulletin, Volume 12, No. 1. How are the schools of Kentucky financed? For high school and adult groups.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Kentucky Public School Directory, November, 1941. Free. Volume 9, No. 9.

Kentucky Common School Laws, July, 1940. Free. Volume 8, No. 5. To be used for reference. For high school and teachers.

Financial Support, Financial Ability, and Inequalities Existing in Various School Systems in Kentucky, January, 1941. Free. Volume 8, No. 11. For high school.

A Physical Training Manual for Kentucky High Schools, July, 1937. Free. Bulletin, Volume 5, No. 5. A physical training program for high schools.

Safety Education, August, 1937. Free. Volume 5, No. 6. For upper grades and high school.

A Century of Education in Kentucky, May, 1938. Free. Volume 5, No. 3. For high schools.

History of Education in Kentucky, December, 1939. Free. Volume 7, No. 10. For high school.

Education and National Defense, March, 1941. Free. Volume 9, No. 1. For high school.

The Responsibility of Government for the Support of Schools, November, 1934. Free. Bulletin, Volume 2, No. 9. What responsibility does the government have for education? For high school and teachers.

Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Publications of the United States Office of Education, July, 1941. Free. A list of free and inexpensive materials on various phases of education.

National Congress of Parents and Teachers, Chicago, Illinois.

Schools for Democracy, 1939. 25c Pamphlet, 239 p. The responsibility of the school for preserving democracy. For high school and adult classes.

National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Personal Growth Leaflets. 1c each (No order accepted for less than 25c) Ask for list of titles. These leaflets include discussions on many varied educational problems and topics. Suitable for high school and adult classes.

Publications of the National Education Association, issued annually. Free. This is the official list of the major publications of the National Education Association and its departments published during the past ten years.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Our Schools by Marion Paine Stevens, 1937. 30c Illustrated Units No. 37, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East Twentieth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Schools for Tomorrow's Citizens by Maxwell S. Stewart, 1939. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. This pamphlet shows the grave prob-

lems that have resulted from increased enrollments in our school systems and points out that education has not always kept pace with newer demands brought about by a more complex type situation. For high school and teachers.

America's Children by Maxwell S. Stewart, 1940. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Based on a series of government studies assembled for the White House Conference on "Children in a Democracy." Describes the critical problem brought about by high birth rates among lower income groups in certain parts of the country and shows how such families are unable to maintain a standard of living that is desirable or even acceptable. For high school and adult groups.

What It Takes to Make Good in College by Samuel L. Hamilton, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Based on the report "From School to College—A Study in Transition Experience in Forty Typical Men's Colleges," under the supervision of the Yale University Department of Religious Education. It discusses the various characteristics which students must have to achieve success in college and shows how these characteristics were developed or were not developed. For high school classes and teachers.

ELECTRICITY

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Electricity, no date given. 20c Merit Badge Library, No. 3206, 56 p. Illustrated. A general study of electricity for boys.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

How to Estimate the Cost of Wiring, Equipment and Electric Service for the Farmstead by James B. Kelley and Earl G. Welch, August, 1938. Free. Circular No. 315, 8 p. For high school and adult classes.

Electric Service for the Farmstead by J. B. Kelley and Others, June, 1938. Free. Circular No. 311, 48 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Electric Storage Battery Company, Allegheny Avenue and Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Fundamentals of a Storage Battery, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. For high school.

Farm Credit Administration, Cooperative Division, Washington, D. C.

Refrigerated Food Lockers by L. B. Mann, September, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for maintaining food lockers. For high school and adult classes.

General Electric Company, Publicity Department, Schenectady, New York.

The Story of Lightning, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups. ✓

The General Electric House of Magic, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. A description of General Electric's Research Laboratory. For high school and adult groups.

General Motors Corporation, Department of Public Relations, Detroit, Michigan.

Electricity and Wheels by Ralph A. Richardson, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. An explanation of the theory of electricity. For high school.

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa.

Electric Motors for the Farm by H. N. Beaty and W. A. Thomas, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. What types of motors will do the work for various farm tasks? For high school.

Office of Publication, College of Agriculture, Ithaca, New York.

How Electricity is Used on the Farm by C. N. Turner, 1939. Free. Cornell Extension Bulletin 410. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Electricity by Glenn O. Blough, 1941. 30c Illustrated Units No. 54, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

L. J. Segil Company, 2500 West North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Fluorescent Lighting, 1942. Free. Catalogue, 36 p. Illustrated. Modern designs in fluorescent lighting. For high school.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Electricity, 1940. 15c Modern World at Work Series, No. 1, 48 p. Illustrated. How does electricity serve use? For upper grades and high school.

Thomas A. Edison, Inc., Edison Storage Battery Division, West Orange, New Jersey.

Edison and His Storage Battery by W. H. Meadowcroft, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated. For science classes.

Edison Storage Batteries, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 44 p. Illustrated. The story of Edison's work with the storage battery. For science classes.

Edison Nickel-Iron-Alkaline Storage Cell. Free. Wall chart.

United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, Washington, D. C.

Electricity for the Farm Through REA, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. An explanation of the purpose and function of REA. For high school.

A Guide for Members of REA Cooperatives, July, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Rural Electrification News, issued monthly. Subscriptions 75c per year. Order from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. How may we use electricity on the farm? For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Merchandising Division, Mansfield, Ohio.

A Reference Handbook on Electric Home Appliances, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Descriptions of electric home appliances. For home economics and science classes.

Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark, New Jersey.

Principles of Permanent Magnet Moveable Coil and Moveable Iron Types of Instruments, 1937. Free. Monograph B-7, 95 p. For teacher and student reference.

The Photronic Photoelectric Cell, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 73 p. For high school.

See also: Power, Consumer.

FARM LIFE

Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Factors in the Success of Rural Organizations by Fred Boyd and Others, September, 1936. Free. Bulletin No. 364, 20 p. For high school and adult classes.

Family Incomes and Land Utilization in Knox County by W. D. Nichols and Others, November, 1937. Free. Bulletin No. 375, 61 p. For high school and adult classes.

Community and Neighborhood Groupings in Knott County. October, 1936. Free. Bulletin No. 366, 31 p. A sociological survey of a county. For high school and adult classes.

The Standard of Living of Farm Families in Grayson County, Kentucky, June, 1931. Free. Bulletin No. 316, 28 p. A study of rural life. For high school and adult classes.

Rural Organization Contacts in Three Kentucky Communities, April, 1934. Free. Bulletin No. 350, 140 p. A study of rural conditions in three Kentucky communities. For high school and adult classes.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Farm Animals by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 106, 36 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Life on the Farm by Mae McCrory, 1939. The Unit Study Book No. 213, 32 p. Illustrated. How do boys and girls live on the farm? For primary grades.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Farm to City and Back by Alyce H. Elliott, 1935. 25c Teachers Lesson Unit Series No. 79, 6 p. Beginning, development and culmination of an experience. Grade two.

Farm, Plant, and Animal Helpers by Jessie Adelle Huyette, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 79, 14 p. Many suggestions are given for activities, materials, field trips, and culmination. Grade one.

Farm Life by Mary Frix Kidd, 1936. 40c Teachers Lesson Unit Series No. 93, 21 p. The teacher relates the experiences of a group of sixth grade children in the study of farm life. The correlation program is described in detail. Permanent outcomes and bibliography are also included.

Rural Health by Mrs. Alexander Miller, 1936. 40c Teachers Lesson Unit Series No. 93, 10 p. The teacher of a one-room rural school relates the experiences of a group of children in the study of health.

Farm Life by Mary Frix Kidd, 1936. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 93, 21 p. "As a result of an agricultural program at our school, my sixth grade pupils made a lively study of several phases of farm life."

Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

The Strawberry Patch by Hickman Patrick, June, 1941. 15c Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

A Fish Pond on the Farm by Charlotte Thomas, 1941. 15c Re-establishing the Smith Family Series, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Planning the Farm by Charlotte Thomas, May, 1941. Reestablishing the Smith Family Series, 41 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

On the Farm by Elsie S. Patrick, July, 1941. 15c Food From Our Land Series, 21 p. Illustrated. Work and play on the farm. For primary grades.

Child Development Foundation, Inc., 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Farm Life, 1935. No price given. Foundation Class Room Materials, 22 p. For the teacher.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Hedges—Uses, Planting and Care by N. R. Elliott, August, 1939. Free. Circular No. 337, 15 p. Illustrated. Landscaping the farm home. For high school and adult classes.

The Family Meal Hour by Florence Imlay and Pearl J. Haak, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 239, 15 p. Illustrated. "Every housewife should have a knowledge of the general rules of table etiquette and

the accepted forms for setting the table and serving the meal." For high school and adult classes.

A System of Scoring Kentucky Rural Communities by W. D. Nichols, April, 1930. Free. Circular No. 188, 32 p. For high school and adult classes.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Happy Town by Adah E. Shuffin, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

The Farm, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

The Dairy Farm by L. A. Lamoreaux and D. M. Lee, 1939. 32c Auxiliary Reader, 64 p. Illustrated. The story of two city children who visit a dairy farm. For primary grades.

Good Times at the Farm by C. DeKolver, 1940. 15c Auxiliary Reader, 32 p. Illustrated. What is done on the farm. For primary grades.

At Don's Farm by Laura Ulery, 1940. 15c Auxiliary Primer, 32 p. Illustrated. A story about a chicken farm. For primary grades.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Farm Life by Katherine L. Julian, 1939. 30c Illustrated Units No. 14, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

A Study of Farms, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 18 p. Illustrated. A unit of work for elementary grades.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

From Farm and Garden by Nila B. Smith, 1938. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Fun on a Farm by Nila B. Smith and Kathryn Heinz, 1938. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Science Research Associates, 1700 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Better Rural Communities, 1941. 88c each. Southern Progress Series in Rural Living, Book 1 and 2, 245 p. The story of how people in the South can learn to work together and make a better living. For upper grades.

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Disadvantaged Classes in American Agriculture by Carl C. Taylor and Others, 1938. Free. Social Research Report No. VIII, 122 p. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington, D. C.

Helping Farm Families Help Themselves. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. For upper grades and high school.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Home Economics, Washington, D. C.

Rural Family Living, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 65 p. "These pages bring together economic facts from Government and other reports that are of special interest to workers concerned with the rural family's home-management problems." For high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration, Washington, D. C.

A Boot-Strap Opportunity, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 6 p. For upper grades and high school.

United States Department of the Interior, General Land Office, Washington, D. C.

Prospective Homesteaders, 1939. Free. Information Bulletin No. 3, 17 p. Homestead regulations and laws. For high school and adult classes.

Works Progress Administration, Division of Social Research, Washington, D. C.

Rural Migration in the United States by C. E. Lively and Conrad Taeuber, 1939. Free. Research Monograph 19, 192 p. Illustrated. To what extent are the farmers of our country migrating? For high school and adult classes.

Rural Families on Relief by Carle C. Zimmerman and Nathan L. Whetten, 1938. Free. Research Monograph 17, 161 p. Illustrated. An analysis of the social characteristics of rural families receiving assistance under the general relief program. For high school and adult classes.

Effects of the Works Program on Rural Relief by Rebecca Farnham and Irene Link, 1938. Free. Research Monograph 13, 115 p. Illustrated. "A survey of rural relief cases closed in seven states." For high school and adult classes.

Changing Aspects of Rural Relief by A. R. Mangus, 1938. Free. Research Monograph 14, 238 p. Illustrated. What changes are taking place in rural relief? For high school and adult classes.

See also: Gardens, Agriculture.

FLOWERS

California State Department of Education, Sacramento, California.

Wild Flower Roads to Learning, March, 1936. 15c Pamphlet, 44 p. Descriptions of wild flowers. For elementary grades.

Mandeville and King Company, Rochester, New York.

Flower Gardening, no date given. 25c Booklet. Suggestions for making various kinds of gardens. For elementary grades.

Merrill Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois.

My Story Book of Flowers by Fae Huttenlocher, no date given. 10c Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. For middle and upper grades.

A. Mitchell, 326 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Colored postcards of flowers. 25c per dozen. Descriptions are on the back.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Wild Flowers by Glenn O. Blough, 1937. 30c Illustrated Units, No. 36, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit in science for teachers in the elementary grades.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Annuals You Should Grow by Julius King, 1937. 10c Pamphlet, 63 p. Illustrated. Charts and check lists on the growing of flowers. For upper grades and high school.

Wild Flowers of America by Jane Harvey, 1932. 10c Pamphlet, 96 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of some of the most common flowers of the United States. For middle and upper grades and high school.

The Wild Flower Preservation Society, Inc., 3740 Oliver Street, Washington, D. C.

Price List of Aids, no date given. Free. Catalogue, 4 p. A good bibliography. For middle and upper grades.

FOOD

Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Phosphorus Content of the Yolk of Fresh and Storage Eggs by S. E. Erikson and Others, March, 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 378, 24 p. For home economics classes.

Calcium Content of the Yolk of Fresh and Storage Eggs by S. E. Erikson and Others, July, 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 382, 9 p. For home economics classes.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lily of Willowreed by Florence Fox, 1937. 36c Book, 86 p. Illustrated. A story of a friendly cow. A description of how milk is used for food. For middle grades.

American Can Company, Home Economics Department, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

The Hawaiian Islands and the Story of Pineapple by Isabel N. Young, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. A handbook on the pro- ✓

duction of pineapple in the Hawaiian Islands. The cover is a pictorial map of the islands and can be obtained for framing purposes by sending 3c to the company. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *The Story of Salmon* by Isable N. Young, 1934. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. Salmon from river to table. For upper grades and high school.

Help Make America Strong by Isabel N. Young, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. Content of various foods. For upper grades and high school.

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Dry Milk Solids, 1942. Free. Bulletin 904, 32 p. Illustrated. A discussion of the use of dry milk solids. For home economics classes.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Sugar by Odille Ousley, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 312, 32 p. Illustrated. How we obtain sugar for the home. For middle grades.

Wheat by Doris Klaussen, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 514, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

The Story of Milk. 15c Wonder Books No. 203, 36 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Cereals by Lydia J. Trowbridge, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 605, 36 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Fisheries by Clara L. Tutt, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 608, 36 p. Illustrated. How are we supplied with fish? For upper grades.

Dairy by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 105, 24 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Grocery Store by Helen Price, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 114, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Bakery by Mae McCrory, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 115, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Milk by Mae McCrory, 1937. 15c Unit Study Book No. 203, 36 p. Illustrated. The story of milk. Prepared for second grade.

Markets by Odille Ousley, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 212, 32 p. Illustrated. How do we get our food? For primary grades.

American Institute of Baking, 1135 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Our Daily Bread by James A. Tobey, 1940. A Unit of Work, 20 p. Illustrated. For intermediate grade teachers.

American Meat Packers, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Adventures in Diet by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, 1936. Free (distribution limited). Reprint, 38 p. General discussion including bibliography. For senior high school and adult groups.

American Nature Association, 1214 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Nuts. 20c Leaflet, 8 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of the production and consumption of nuts. For upper grades and high school.

American Spice Trade Association, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Spices and How to Use Them, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Descriptions of spices and how they should be used. For home economics classes.

A Manual of Spices, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Names of spices, source and use. For home economics classes. ✓

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Food. 30c Building America, Volume 1, No. 1, 27 p. Illustrated. How is food provided for the tables of American families? For upper grades and high school.

Canned Food Facts, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 69 p. Illustrated. An informative handbook on canned products. For home economics classes.

Armour and Company, Public Relations Department, Chicago, Illinois.

The Story of Ready to Serve Meats, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

All About Lard by Marie Gifford. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

The Meat You Buy by Marie Gifford. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. How to buy and prepare meat. For home economics classes.

Armour's Food Source Map. A wall map in color showing the sources of food in the United States. ✓

Seeing Armour's, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. A trip through a meat packing plant. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Armour's Star Beef Chart. A wall chart in color showing the various cuts and vitamin content. For home economics classes.

The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago, Illinois.

Meat, 1940. Free. Booklet, 35 p. Illustrated. How do we get our meat? For upper grades and high school. ✓

Ball Brothers Company, Muncie, Indiana.

How to Can Meat, Poultry, Game and Fish, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

How to Can Fruits and Vegetables, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 15 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

Blue Book of Canning and Preserving Recipes, 1941. 10c Edition U, 56 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

A Fair and a Study of Milk by Sophia Ann Harbison, 1931. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 15, 16 p. The description of the

fair is devoted to two pages. It is used as an approach to the study of milk. An outline of subject matter and reading suggestions, articulation and examples of children's work contains many helpful suggestions. Grade two.

Corn by Blanche A. Long, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 76, 9 p. Miss Long uses committees in the study of corn. Included in the experiences of the children is the use of a chart. A test (true-false) is included. Grade five.

Wheat by Frances Haying, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 76, 9 p. An experience of second grade children in the study of wheat.

Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Fishing In Our Pond by Charlotte Thomas, 1941. 15c Reestablishing the Smith Family Series, 25 p. Illustrated. How the Smith's pond furnished food for the table. For primary grades.

Storing Eggs and Chickens by Marie Halbert and Opaline Worley, 1941. 15c The Chicken Series, 19 p. Illustrated. For primary grade.

California Fruit Growers Association, Educational Division, Sunkist Building, Los Angeles, California.

Sunkist Map of California. A wall map with teachers' outline. Free. *The Story of California Oranges and Lemons*, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

The California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corporation, Ltd., San Francisco, California.

Behind Your Sugar Bowl by Neill C. Wilson, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. How sugar is grown and prepared for use. For upper grades and high school.

California Prune and Apricot Growers Association, San Jose, California. *A Brief Handbook on Dried Fruits*, June, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

California Walnut Growers Association, Los Angeles, California.

All the Answers about Walnuts, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers about walnuts. For upper grades and high school.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Home Canning of Meats by Florence Imlay and Pearl J. Haak, August, 1940. Free. Circular No. 324, 4 p. How to can meat. For home economics classes.

Home Storage Structures and Equipment by J. B. Kelley, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 266, 20 p. Providing Storage space for food on the farm. For high school.

How to Can Fruits and Vegetables by Florence Imlay and Pearl J. Haak, June, 1941. Free. Circular 362, 11 p. The use of the pressure cooker and water-bath canner. For home economics classes.

One-Hundred-Calorie Portions of Foods Commonly Used in Kentucky by Florence Imlay, August, 1935. Free. Circular No. 233, 10 p. For home economics classes.

Lunches for School Children by Florence Imlay and Pearl J. Haak, June, 1941. Free. Circular 365, 24 p. Illustrated. "Standards and recipes for home-packed and cafeteria lunches." For upper grades, high school, and adult classes.

School Lunches by Edith Lacy and Dorothy Threlkeld, 1941. Free. Circular 373, 16 p. Illustrated. A 4-H Club project. For upper grades and high school.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Where the City Gets Its Food Supply by Eileen Egan George, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Milk by Leta McMullen, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Cooperative Extension Work, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Healthful Lunches for the School Child, October, 1940. Free. Extension Bulletin No. 156, 16 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for school lunches. For home economics and parent groups.

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, Inc., 11 West 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Milk, a Prime Builder. Free. Pamphlet, 5 p. What is contained in a quart of milk. For upper grades and high school.

Edward Stern and Company, Inc., New York, New York.

A Story of Milk, 1935. 10c Pamphlet. How milk is produced and prepared for the table. For primary and middle grades.

The Evaporated Milk Association, 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Modern Milk, July, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. The story of evaporated milk. For upper grades and high school. ✓

The Adventures of Eva, Pora and Ted, no date given. Free. Comic strip, 15 p. Illustrated. A story for primary and middle grades.

Some Facts about Evaporated Milk and Other Dairy Products, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. A handbook of factual material. For upper grades and high school. ✓

The Story of Evaporated Milk, 1934. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. For high school.

Evaporated Milk by Frank E. Rice and Charles Dillon, 1932. Free. Reprint, 10 p. Illustrated. The story of its development from 1810 to 1932. ✓

Milk, by Horace W. Soper, April, 1935. Free. Reprint, 8 p. Milk as a food. Technical. For senior high school.

The Airplane Rescue by Charles Dillon, August, 1936. Free. Playlet, 15 p. Illustrated. A play for elementary grades.

The Purpose and Value of Irradiated Evaporated Milk by Marietta Eichelberger, October, 1936. Free. Reprint, 3 p. Illustrated. For senior high school.

The Laughing Moon by Charles Dillon, August, 1936. Free. Playlet, 22 p. Illustrated. A play for junior and senior high school and parent groups.

Farmers and Manufacturers Beet Sugar Association, Second National Bank Building, Saginaw, Michigan.

✓ *The Story of Beet Sugar from the Seed to the Sack* by J. Arthur Brock, 1937. No price given. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated with charts. For upper grades and high schools.

Federal Security Agency, The Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.

The Food and Drug Administration, 1941. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 1, 24 p. Illustrated. The enforcement of the food, drug, and cosmetic act; tea act; caustic poison act; import milk act; and filled milk act. For home economics classes.

School Lunches and Education, no date given. Free. Circular 202, 18 p. Illustrated. "The school lunch provides one important means of improving the health of school children and youth." For middle, upper grades, and high school and adult classes.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

Bread by Helen Harter, 1936. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 40 p. Illustrated. From seed to the dining room table, a description of production and the manufacture of bread. For middle elementary grades.

Milk by Alta McIntire, 1936. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 40 p. Illustrated. How milk is produced and manufactured into dairy products. For middle and upper elementary grades.

Food by Helen Harter and Alta McIntire, 1936. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 40 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of the production and distribution of food. For upper grades and junior high school.

General Electric Company, Publicity Department, Schenectady, New York.

How to Get the Most out of the Food You Buy, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. For home economics classes.

Gerber Products Company, Department of Nutrition, Fremont, Michigan.

Foods for Baby by Lillian B. Storms, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 29 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

Infant Nutrition by Lillian-B. Storms. Ask for Teacher's Manual and Student Leaflets. For home economics classes.

Good Housekeeping Bureau, 57th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, New York.

Planning Meals Rich in Vitamins, 1939. 10c Pamphlet, 23 p. For home economics classes.

The Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York.

A Food Map of the United States and Food Source Booklet. A map and booklet. 25c.

Hecker-Jones-Jewel Milling Company, 40 Corlears Street, New York, New York.

Adventures of a Kernel of Wheat, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. "A story of wheat from field to table." For upper grades.

H. J. Heinz Company, Research Department, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *Manual of Foods*, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Composition and value of foods. For high school.

Horlick's Malted Milk Corporation, Racine, Wisconsin.
Ask for leaflets on the subject of malted drinks.

Household Finance Corporation, Department of Research, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Better Buymanship—Poultry, Eggs and Fish, 1938. 2½c Bulletin No. 1, 33 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for the buyer.

Better Buymanship—Fruits and Vegetables, 1934. 2½c Bulletin No. 3, 21 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for the buyer of fruits and vegetables.

Better Buymanship—Meat, 1940. 2½c Bulletin No. 6, 41 p. Illustrated. How to buy meat.

Stretching the Food Dollar, 1940. 2½c Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Patterns for meals. For home economics and adult classes.

International Harvester Company, 180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

The Story of Bread, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Joseph Burnett Company, 437-447 D Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

The Story of Vanilla, 1926. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corporation, 33 Main Street, Sand Springs, Oklahoma.

Home Canning Guide, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 14 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for canning. For home economics classes.

Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corporation, Educational Department, Chicago, Illinois.

✓ *The Romance of Cheese*, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 52 p. Illustrated. The history and development of cheese making. For upper grades and high school.

Libby, McNeill and Libby, Chicago, Illinois.

Canned Salmon Guidebook by Mary Hale Martin, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers about canned salmon. For home economics classes.

• *Canned Meats, Guidebook* by Mary Hale Martin, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers about canned meats. For home economics classes.

Pickles, Olives, Condiments, Guidebook by Mary Hale Martin, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for purchasing. For home economic classes.

Canned Vegetables, Guidebook by Mary Hale Martin, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. How to purchase canned goods. For home economics classes.

Evaporated Milk, Homogenized Baby Foods, Chopped Foods, Guidebook by Mary Hale Martin, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. Consumer problems. For home economics classes.

Canned Fruit and Fruit Juice, Guidebook by Mary Hale Martin, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for the consumer. For home economics classes.

Library of Wilson and Company, 4100 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Wilson's Meat and By-product Charts. Sheep, Cattle, Swine. Small wall charts. For home economics classes.

The Louisiana State Department of Agriculture and Immigration, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

✓ *A Brief Discussion of the History of Sugar Cane* by W. G. Taggart and E. C. Simon, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. The culture, breeding, harvesting, and manufacturing and products from sugar cane. For upper grades and high school.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

Family Food Supply, 1934. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. What to buy and why. For home economics classes.

Three Meals a Day, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. "Certain food elements are needed to help children grow and to protect the health of the whole family." For home economics classes.

✓ Morton Salt Company, 310 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

The History of Salt, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. For high school.

When It Rains It Pours, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. A history of the production of salt. For middle and upper grades.

Milk Industry Foundation, Chrysler Building, New York, New York.
Ask for material concerning the milk industry. Free.

National Canners Association, Home Economics Division, Washington, D. C.
Know Your Canned Foods, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. Illustrated.
For home economics classes.

National Dairy Council, Chicago, Illinois.
We All Like Milk. A portfolio of suggestions for teachers. Free.

National Youth Administration of Indiana, Indianapolis, Indiana.
The Vegetable Canning Industry by Lotys Benning, July, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 74 p. Contents: Evolution of the canning industry; the canning process; job descriptions; employment; working conditions; workers in the canning industry; a chapter on tomatoes; future trends; conclusions; canning in Indiana. For high school.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.
Food by Katherine L. Julian, 1937. 30c Illustrated Units No. 6, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

The Pennsylvania State College, School of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, State College, Pennsylvania.

Home Canning of Fruits and Vegetables, April, 1937. Free. Circular 153, 10 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

Steps in Canning Meat and Poultry, October, 1941. Free. Circular 196, 6 p. Illustrated. For home economics classes.

The Philadelphia Dairy Council, 20th and Race Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A Check Up on Your Diet!, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for scoring diet. For high school.

Pillsbury Flour Mills Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The Story of Flour, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

A Study of Wheat, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 7 p. Illustrated. A study of the production of wheat. For elementary grades.

Food Budgeting and Buying, 1938. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 4 p. A unit of work for elementary grades.

Our Food, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 9 p. Illustrated. A unit of work for lower elementary grades.

Ralston Purina Company, Research Laboratories, St. Louis, Missouri.
Why Rye, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. Illustrated. "A study of whole rye, its value in normal and in special diets." For home economics classes.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Daily Bread and Other Foods by Ruth Brindze, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. The story of bread and how it is made today; of milk from dairy to table; and of the sources and distribution of meat, fruits, and vegetables. For upper grades.

Man's Use of Plants and Animals by Virginia Cunningham, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. An account of the many ways in which men are dependent upon plants and animals. For upper grades.

The Rumford Company, Rumford, Rhode Island.

History and Uses of Leavening, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. Prepared for home economics instructors.

Eighty Years of Baking Powder History, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Peanuts and Popcorn, 1938. 12c Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. For middle and upper grades.

This Problem of Food by Jennie I. Rountree, 1940. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 33, 32 p. How much and what kinds of food should we eat? For high school.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Diets to Fit the Family Income by Rowena S. Carpenter and Hazel K. Stiebeling, 1936. 5c Pamphlet, 38 p. How to plan meals and conserve money. For home economics classes.

Swift and Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Food Values in the Diet, November, 1936. Free. Research Bulletin No. 8, 8 p. Illustrated. Charts for home economics classes.

✓ *A Glance at the Meat Packing Industry in America*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Various products other than meat are produced by the industry. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *The Meat Packing Industry in America*, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 107 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of the industry. For upper grades and high school.

Cuts of Meat, April, 1938. Free. Research Bulletin No. 13, 8 p. Illustrated. An excellent discussion of various cuts of meat. For high school.

United Fruit Company, Educational Department, 1 Federal Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Answers to Questions Frequently Asked about Bananas. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Something about Bananas. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. The history and production and distribution of bananas. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Radio Bound for Banana Land by J. Mace Address and Julia E. Dickson, 1932. Free. Pamphlet, 44 p. Illustrated. A reference book for middle grades.

About Bananas, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. Illustrated. The history and development of the banana industry. For upper grades. ✓

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

The South and Food for Freedom by Claude R. Wickard, September, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, 11 p. An address on Southern food problems. For high school. ✓

United States Sugar Corporation, Clewiston, Florida.

Sugar in the Everglades, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 28 p. Illustrated. A description of a home industry. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Wheat Flour Institute, 309 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

Blackboard Lessons on Food by Marguerite Breen and Agnes Larson, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 72 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for teachers. *Food Facts.* A periodical furnished free to teachers.

Tummy Tingles by Josephine Beardsley, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

From Wheat to Flour by Josephine B. Beardsley, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 39 p. Illustrated. How flour is produced. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Wheat and Flour, no date given. Free. A Unit of Work, 17 p. Illustrated. A teacher's outline for intermediate grades.

Worcester Salt Company, Columbus, Ohio. ✓

Salt, 1933. Free. Pamphlet, 86 p. Illustrated. The history, refining, and use of salt. For upper grades and high school.

See also: Animal Life, Birds, Consumer.

FORESTS AND TREES

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ten Common Trees by Susan Stokes, 1929. 49c Book, 108 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of trees. For middle grades.

Beckley-Cardy Company, 1632 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

My Tree Book by Antoinette Trudeen, 1936. 27c Set of pictures to color of various types of trees. For middle and upper grades.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Forestry. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3302. "Know your trees! This pamphlet tells how to identify them; how to fight surface and crown forest fires, also ways to prevent them." For high school.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Forestry Project for 4-H Clubs by William E. Jackson, June, 1939. Free. Circular No. 334, 15 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

The Davey Tree Expert Company, Kent, Ohio.

Shade Tree Feeding—Methods and Results, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 6 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

The Story of the Living Tree. Small chart showing various parts of tree in cross sections. Free.

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.

California Redwood and Its Uses, 1937. 10c Trade Promotion Series No. 171, 30 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Emergency Conservation Committee, 734 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York.

Our Nation's Forests by Rosalie Edge, 1938. 10c Pamphlet, 23 p. What must be done to preserve our forests. For upper grades and high school.

The Harter Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Talking Leaves by Julius King, 1934. 10c Pamphlet, 62 p. A handbook for identifying trees. For upper grades and high school.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Our American Forests by Katherine Glover, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in color and black and white photographs. How the destruction of American forests has contributed to depression and disaster, and what must be done to conserve our forests. For upper grades and high school.

Trees by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Scientific account of trees, their value to man, identification of trees, trees as factories, selection of trees for our streets. For upper grades and high school.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

✓ *Forestry*, 1940. Free. Price list of government publications, 20 p. For the teacher or librarian.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Department of Forestry Relations, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Forestry Facts about the Tennessee Valley, November, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 55 p. Illustrated. "A preliminary summary of factual data on the extent, character, value, and use of forest resources of the Tennessee Valley." For high school and adult classes.

Forest Conditions in Hamilton County, Tennessee, December, 1937. Free. Mimeographed, 71 p. Illustrated. An inventory and appraisal of forest values, a discussion of land use trends, and suggestions for a future program. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D. C.

How a Tree Grows. Chart explaining how a tree grows. Free.

An Integrated Unit of Work for the Sixth and Seventh Grades, 1934-35. No price given. Mimeographed, 29 p. Prepared for Virginia Elementary Schools.

New Forest Frontiers, April, 1941. 30c Miscellaneous Publications No. 414, 76 p. Illustrated. Problems facing us due to certain practices in caring for our trees. For upper grades and high school.

Living and Forest Lands, 1940. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 388, 48 p. Illustrated. "Prepared in the Division of Information and Education, Forest Service, as a guide for study groups especially interested in the social and economic aspects of forests and forestry." High School and adult groups.

What Forests Give by Martha B. Bruere, January, 1940. 15c Pamphlet. What benefits do we derive from our forests? For high school and adult groups.

Taming Our Forests by Martha Bruere, August, 1939. 15c Pamphlet, 87 p. Illustrated. What must be done in order to make our forests profitable. For high school and adult groups.

Great Forest Fires of America by John D. Guthrie, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. For high school.

The Work of the United States Forest Service, 1940. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 290, 40 p. Illustrated. What the Forest Service does. For high school.

Our Forests, 1940. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 162, 38 p. Illustrated. What forests are and what they mean to us. For high school.

Forest Trees and Forest Regions of the United States by Wilbur R. Mattoon, 1940. 15c Miscellaneous Publication No. 217, 53 p. Illustrated. A survey of our forest resources. For high school and adult classes.

Forestry and Permanent Prosperity by R. F. Hammatt, 1940. 5c Miscellaneous Publication No. 247, 21 p. Illustrated. How we may take care of our forests. For high school and adult classes.

Suggestions for Integrating Forestry in the Modern Curriculum, February, 1940. Free. Mimeographed chart. For the teacher.

Exploring Southern Forests by W. P. Beard, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. An outline for intermediate grades.

Famous Trees by Chares E. Randall and D. Priscilla Edgerton, June, 1938. 20c Miscellaneous Publication No. 265, 116 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of some of the famous trees of the United States. For upper grades and high school.

Exploring Southern Forests by W. P. Beard, November, 1939. Mimeographed, 12 p. An outline for an intermediate grade unit.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Washington D. C.

✓ *Forest Cover*, May, 1940. Free. Chart No. 32. How we may protect our forests. For upper grades and high school.

United States Department of the Interior, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

Forest Improvements by the CCC, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Woodsmanship for the CCC, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. What a woodsman should know. For high school and adult classes.

Reforestation by the CCC, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. Illustrated. What CCC is doing to reforest land. For high school and adult groups.

Forests Protected by the CCC, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Trees You want To Know by Donald Culross Peattie, 1934. 10c Pamphlet, 95 p. Description of common North American trees. For upper grades and high school.

See also: Lumbering, Conservation.

FUEL

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.
Coal by Ether K. Howard, 1940. Unit Study Book No. 308, 36 p. Illustrated. How coal is mined and prepared for use. For middle grades.

Petroleum by Clara Tutt, 1939. Unit Study Book No. 553, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

✓ American Petroleum Institute, Committee on Motor Fuels, 600 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Power Alcohol, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 58 p. History and development of motor oil. For high school physical science classes.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Fuel. 30c Building America, Volume 4, No. 3, 31 p. Illustrated.

How do we get our fuels? For upper grades and high schools.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

Coal by Linton J. Keith, 1937. 15c The Follett Picture Story, 40 p.

Illustrated. How coal is mined and made ready for use. For middle and upper elementary grades.

Lehigh Navigation Coal Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Wonders of Anthracite, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated.

The story of anthracite coal. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Nashville Gas and Heating Company, Nashville, Tennessee. ✓

Material Flow Sheet for Coal Gas Plant. Free. Chart.

National Coal Association, Engineering Department, Washington, D. C.

Automatic Residential Heating with Bituminous Coal by Ralph A.

Sherman, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 22 p. Illustrated. Conclusions from research work on consumption of coal. For high school.

Norfolk and Western Railway, Roanoke, Virginia.

The Story of Fuel Satisfaction, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated.

"This book has been prepared . . . not only to record a bit of economic history, but, as well, to present a few pertinent facts which it is hoped will be helpful to all who distribute or consume solid fuel." For upper grades and high school. ✓

Office of the Bituminous Coal Consumer's Counsel, Post Office Box 483, Washington, D. C.

Study Material on Bituminous Coal, September, 1939. No price given. Unit II-A, 22 p. plus Appendix A, B, C, D. A discussion of marketing, conservation, and purchasing for consumers. Reading level for high school and adult groups.

The Coal in Your Bin, 1941. 10c Study Unit II-B, 23 p. Illustrated. The purchase of coal from a consumer's point of view. For high school and adult groups.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Fire and Fuel by Glenn O. Blough, 1940. 30c Illustrated Units No. 49, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Coal and Coke, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 8 p. Illustrated. A description of an elementary grade experience.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Buried Sunlight by Raymond Janssen, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. The story of coal, its importance in our life, where it came from, how it is mined, and how the future supply must be wisely used. For middle and upper grades.

America's Oil by Russell Cumley, 1942. 32c 48 p. Illustrated. The development of oil production, the part oil plays in American life, decreasing oil reserves, and the need for conservation of oil. For upper grades and high school.

School Nature League, The American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th Street, New York, New York.

✓ *The Formation and Kinds of Coal* by H. E. Vokes, March, 1938. No price given. Bulletin No. 7 (Series No. 8), 3 p. Illustrated. For high school classes.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Oil by Dorothy B. Bond, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 23 p. Petroleum and its uses. For middle and upper grades.

See Also: Power.

GARDENS

Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio.

Lawn Experiments by F. A. Welton and J. C. Carroll, August, 1940. Free. Bulletin 613, 43 p. Illustrated. How to develop lawns. For high school.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Indoor Gardens by Thelma Greenwood, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 452, 36 p. Illustrated. How to plan gardens for indoors. For middle grades.

The American Fork and Hoe Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

True Temper Garden Book, 1940. 15c Pamphlet, 100 p. Illustrated. A hand book for gardeners. For high school and adult classes.

American Potash Institute, Inc., Investment Building, Washington, D. C.
Ask for vegetable leaflets.

Leaflet Series. Free.

Better Tomatoes

Better Corn

Sweet Potatoes

Vine Crops

Asparagus

Beckely-Cardy Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Bunny and the Garden by Neva Lovell and Izora Hecker, 1938. 24c Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Landscape Gardening. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3353. "Formal and informal design in landscape gardening, architectural details, planting plants, camp landscape, and vocational prospects are among the subjects covered." For upper grades and high school.

Gardening. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3240. "For pleasure or profit—Describes standard varieties of vegetables, tells how to plan a garden, and how to seed. Hot house gardening, outdoor planting, packing, exhibiting, and selling for profit." For high school and upper grades.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Gardens Near and Far by Marion S. Wheeler, 1934. 25c Teacher's Lesson Unit Series No. 69, 27 p. A group of kindergarten children plans a garden and studies gardens of far away lands.

Bureau of School Service, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

We Plan a Garden by Elise S. Patrick, March, 1941. 15c Food From Our Land Series, 49 p. Illustrated. The family plans a garden. For primary grades.

The Garden Grows by Elise S. Patrick, June, 1941. 15c Food From Our Land Series, 29 p. Illustrated. We watch our gardens grow. For primary grades.

Garden Enemies by Elise S. Patrick, March, 1941. 15c Food From Our Land Series, 50 p. Illustrated. How can we protect our garden from its enemies? For primary grades.

Sowing in the Sunshine by Elise S. Patrick, February, 1941. 15c Food From Our Land Series, 43 p. Illustrated. How we plant our garden. For primary grades.

The Smith's New Garden by Charlotte Thomas, 1941. 15c Reestablishing the Smith Family Series, 29 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Improving the Garden by Charlotte Thomas, 1941. 15c Reestablishing the Smith Family Series, 43 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Children's Flower Mission, Templin-Bradley, 5700 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Teacher's Manual of Home and School Gardening by Paul R. Young, no date given. Free. Manual, 24 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for home and school gardens. For the teacher.

College of Agriculture, Department of Horticulture, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Plants for the Rock Garden by H. B. Dorner, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. A suggested list of plants for rock gardens. For all levels.

Books for the Garden Lover by H. B. Dorner, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 5 p. A list of books on gardening.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Make the Farm Feed the Family, October, 1940. Free. Circular No. 354, 19 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Garden Project for 4-H Clubs, March, 1939. Free. Circular No. 222, 23p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Hotbeds and Cold Frames, March, 1940. Free. Circular No. 276, 14 p. Illustrated. Can be used at any level.

The Garden, Month by Month by John S. Gardner, May, 1940. Free. Circular No. 343, 15 p. Illustrated. Can be used at any level.

Control Measures for Common Garden Insects by W. A. Price, March, 1941. Free. Circular 359, 7 p. Can be used by all gardeners.

The Vegetable Garden by John S. Gardner, February, 1941. Free. Circular 355, 31 p. Suggestions for making a vegetable garden.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Wild Flowers by Edith Daly Danish, 1939. 10c Unit, 5 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

Harter Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hardy Plants for your Garden by William Copeland, 1937. 25c Pamphlet, 61 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for developing a garden. For all levels.

Henry Disston and Sons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Pruning Guide, 1933. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. How to prune flowers, shrubbery, trees, and fruit. For high school and adult classes.

Ladies Home Journal, Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Planning and Building the Garden. 10c Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for the gardner.

Mandeville and King Company, Rochester, New York.

Flower Gardening, 1936. 25c Pamphlet, 35 p. Suggestions for flower and rock gardens. For all levels.

The Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown, Maryland.

From Test Tube to Trowel, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. Experiments with plants. For high school.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

The Garden and Its Friends, by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in color and black and white photographs. Helps the child

plan, plant, and care for his school garden. Suggests types of flowers and vegetables to plant. Especially helpful as a project. For middle and upper grades.

Seeds and Seed Travels by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Dealing with scientific principles: all seeds do not look alike; all seeds are protected by seed coats; seeds travel by air, water, land, etc. For middle and upper grades.

Flowers, Fruits, Seeds by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Simple discussion of how fruits develop on the tree; pictures of parts of the fruit and flower. Plant families discussed. For middle and upper grades.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Dick Makes a Garden by Nila B. Smith, 1937. 12c Supplementary Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Mr. Long's Garden by Nila B. Smith, 1937. 12c Supplementary Reading Series, 16 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Ask for list of "Unit-Activity Reading Series" by Nila B. Smith and Elizabeth H. Bennett. 12c each.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

The Farm Garden, 1938. 10c Pamphlet, 10 p. Suggestions for making a garden. For upper grades and high school.

Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, Agricultural Department, 1103 Second National Bank Building, Houston, Texas.

The Use of Derris in Controlling Garden Insects, May, 1935. Free. Reprint, 4 p. For high school and adult classes.

Rose Diseases by Eldon W. Lyle, January, 1940. Free. Reprint, 11 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Victory Gardens, March, 1942. 5c Consumers' Guide, Volume 8, No. 9, 15 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for various types of home and school gardens.

Vermont Agricultural Extension Service, 481 Main Street, Burlington, Vermont.

Hints on Flower Gardening by Charlotte P. Brooks. 5c Circular No. 92, 15 p. Illustrated. Planning garden suggestions. For all levels but especially upper grades and high school.

The Washington Service Bureau, 1013 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Bulb Book by Louis M. Dorsch, 10c Pamphlet, 23 p. Suggestions for planting bulbs at various seasons of the year.

See also: Agriculture, Farm Life.

GOVERNMENT

Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Farm Taxes and Local Government in Crittenden and Livingston Counties, Kentucky by Theodore B. Manny and Others, December, 1934. Free. Bulletin No. 355. For high school and adult groups.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Our Federal Government. 30c Building America, Volume 3, No. 5, book for Richer Ways of Living Series, Unit 6, 35 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For junior high school.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York.

Our Federal Government. 30c Building America. Volume 3, No. 5, 31 p. Illustrated. How does the government serve the people? For upper grades and high school.

Politics. 30c Building America, Volume 5, No. 8, 31 p. Illustrated. For high school.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Civics. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3290. "Timely information on the job of being a citizen of the U. S. A. Descriptions of Federal government departments, and what they do for the people . . . Comparison of several kinds of foreign governments with our own democracy. Also a section of the Bill of Rights." For high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Our Government and Ourselves by Bessie Y. Pinto, 1936. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 88, 17 p. An experience of a seventh grade planned over a period of two years. The material includes content, method, and problems.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

The Public Debt and the Private Citizen by Winthrop W. Aldrich, December, 1940. Free. Address, 19 p. A discussion of government expenditures. For high school and adult groups.

Control of Federal Expenditures and Debt, December, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. "This report proposes that Congress devise new means of controlling federal appropriations, expenditures and debt increases; reduction of non-defense expenditures, and improvements in executive budgetary procedure." For high school and adult groups.

City of Chicago Municipal Reference Library, 1005 City Hall, Chicago, Illinois.

Organization of the Government of the City of Chicago by Frederick Rex. Free. Chart of city government.

Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

How the Department of Justice Functions by William Stanley, December, 1934. Free. Mimeographed, 10 p. An address on the function of the Department. For high school.

The National Government's Law Office by Homer Cummings, July, 1937. Free. Mimeographed, 7 p. A broadcast describing the Department of Justice, and how it functions. For high school.

The New Home of the Department of Justice by Homer Cummings, October, 1934. Free. Mimeographed, 5 p. A description of the Department of Justice Building. For high school.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

1000 Questions and Answers on Government by H. D. Leinenweber and Others, 1939. 50c Pamphlet, 82 p. Arranged by subject. For high school.

Ginn and Company, 199 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Government in Business by Mary P. Keohane, 1942. 45c Unit Studies in American Problems, 37 p. Illustrated. How the government serves the people. For upper grades and high school.

Democracy and Its Competitors by Earl S. Kalp and Robert M. Morgan, 1940. 45c Unit Studies in American Problems, 96 p. Illustrated. "Today, the so-called democracies and dictatorships are arrayed against each other politically, economically, and spiritually." For high school.

Kentucky Utilities Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

1942 Kentucky Government Directory, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 56 p. Graphically illustrated. A directory for students of Kentucky government. For high school.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

The American Way, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 22 p. How our government operates. For upper grades and high school.

National Home Library Foundation, Washington, D. C.

Our Forests by David Cushman Coyle, 1940. 25c Book, 150 p. An up-to-date discussion on problems facing forestry. For high school.

National League of Women Voters, 726 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

Congressional Guide. 10c Booklet, 22 p. How congress functions. For upper grades and high school.

National Municipal League, 261 Broadway, New York, New York.

The City Manager Plan at Work. 10c Pamphlet, 30 p. Expressions of those living under city management plans.

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.

1. Posters

The Great Seal of the United States (12" x 18"), 25c
Flags of American Liberty (16" x 20"), 25c

2. Leaflets. 2c each.

One Flag One Nation
The Flag Speaks—Your Flag and My Flag
The Star-Spangled Banner
Our Flag
Makers of the Flag
The Story of the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag

Public Administration Service, 1313, East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Your Business of Government, 1941, or '42. Free. Catalogue, 27 p.
A catalogue of publications in the field of public administration. For teachers.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois

City Government by Howard J. Akers, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated.
A direct approach to the functions of city government; how the problems of the city develop and are met; how students can cooperate in improving city government. For upper grades and high school.

State Government by Helen Hanford and Others, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated. The beginnings and growth of state governments; state government in action. For upper grades and high school.

Our Federal Government by Benjamin Brodinsky, 1941. 32c 48p. Illustrated. The beginning and expansion of the federal government; its adaptation to changing conditions. For upper grades and high school.

The Story of Democracy by Harriett Bunn, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. The important incidents in the development of democratic government told in simple terms. For upper grades and high school.

Scholastic Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.

Land of Liberty, 1939. 50c Pamphlet, 127 p. "United States today; a regional story." For high school.

Congress at Work, 1939. 15c Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. "A graphic story of how our laws are made and of the men who make them." For high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

In Quest of Empire by Walter C. Langsam, 1939. 25c Headline Book, 96 p. The author shows why the colonial problem is so important and traces historically the development of imperialism and the international problems resulting from it. A number of proposals that have

been offered for the solution of the colonial problems are stated and discussed. For high school and adult groups.

Changing Governments in Europe by Ryllis A. Goslin, 1939. 25c Headline Book, 64 p. A survey of the governments of France, Germany, Italy, Russia, and Denmark before the war. There are descriptions of conditions and problems of each of these nations and how the government of each developed as a result of them. For high schools and adult groups.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

A Visit to the Government Printing Office, April, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

The Department of State of the United States, 1936. 15c Pamphlet, 65 p. A discussion of its function and duties. For high school.

Digest of the Purposes of Federal Agencies, 1941. 5c Pamphlet, 50 p. For high school.

Our American Government: What Is It? How Does It Function?, 1941. 10c Pamphlet, 58 p. Questions and answers concerning the history and development of our government. For high school.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee

County Government and Administration in the Tennessee Valley States, July, 1940. Free. Bulletin, 144 p. For high school and adult groups.

Washington Service Bureau, 1013 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Judicial System of the United States. 5c Leaflet, 6 p. How our judicial system functions. For high school pupils.

See also: Constitution, National Defense, Civil Liberties.

HEALTH

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Medicine and Health by Howard Wilson and Oothers, 1938. 36c Workbook for Richer Ways of Living Series, Unit III, 31 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For junior high school.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Health. 30c Building America, Volume I, No. 4, 27 p. Illustrated. How may we improve the health of the people of our nation? For upper grades and high school.

American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Health Posters. Eight for 25c.

The Health of Forty Million People, 1939. 10c Pamphlet, 12 p. Problems facing our nation relative to general health. For upper grades and high school.

American Red Cross, Washington, D. C.

Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. How to care for ill members of the home. For high school and adult groups.

The Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York, New York.

The Problem of the Prolongation of Life by Alexis Carrel, December, 1937. Free. Address, 6 p. How may we prolong life? For high school and adult classes.

Pushing Back the Death Line by Henry W. Cook, December, 1929. Free. Address, 20 p. Graphically illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Improving Human Values Through Health by Augustus S. Knight, December, 1932. Free. Address, 13 p. For high school and adult groups.

An Effective Agency for Promoting Periodic Health Examinations by Franklin H. Martin, December, 1924. Free. Address, 7 p. For high school and adult classes.

Medical Preparedness by Donald B. Cragin, December, 1940. Free. Address. A program for national defense. For high school and adult groups.

Beckley-Cardy Company, 1632 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Health Plays for Children by Ella B. Johnson and Others, 1938. 30c Booklet, 112 p. For elementary grades

Good Health Game. 19c No. 70. For elementary grades.

Health Posters to Color. 19c. Set No. 561. For primary grades.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Personal Health. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3323. "Keep physically fit—you owe it to yourself and your country." For upper grades and high school.

Public Health. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3251. Causes and prevention of various diseases. For upper grades and high school.

Bristol-Myers Company, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York.

Ask for packet of materials on dental care. Free.

Charts: Muscle System; Skin; Teeth. Free.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Rural Health by Mrs. Alexander Millar, 1936. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 93, 9 p. "A study of health and of conditions conducive to health seemed peculiarly needed at this school." One room rural school.

Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Health and Happiness Mother Goose Rhymes by R. W. Hamilton, 1941. Pamphlet, 18 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

The Lucky Twins by Charlotte Thomas and Marie Halbert, March, 1941. Pamphlet, 21 p. Illustrated. The twins drink milk. For primary grades.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Health Program for 4-H Club Members, November, 1938. Free. Circular No. 327, 16 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Health, Louisville, Kentucky.

Bulletin of the Department of Health. Published monthly. Write for latest issues.

Kentucky's Plan for Continued Learning in Service, 1942. Free. Mimeographed. What are the districts and counties doing to promote health education? For high school and adult groups.

State Department of Health. A graphic representation of various bureaus and divisions of the State Department of Health. Free.

F. E. Compton Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Let's Gain this Month by Lucille M. Colan, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A health unit for primary grades.

Federal Security Agency, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

The Work of the United States Public Health Service, 1940. 15c Pamphlet, 82 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Until the Doctor Comes, 1941. 10c Miscellaneous Publications No. 21, 60 p. Illustrated. What to do for first aid. For upper grades and high school.

George K. Keith Company, Campello, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Your Foot Health, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. How to care for your feet, including suggestions for foot exercises. For upper grades and high school.

Good Teeth Council for Children, Inc., 400 North Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

My Teeth by Leroy M. S. Miner, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. The story of teeth through the centuries. For junior high school.

Jimmy Chew by Harrison W. Ferguson, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Dental health for primary grades.

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
The Healthy School Child, 1931. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for child care. For adult groups.

Ears that Hear by Thomas G. Tickle, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. How to take care of the ears. The construction of the ears. For upper grades and high school.

The Kolynos Company, New Haven, Connecticut.

The Teeth and Their Care, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of teeth and how to care for them. For upper grades and high school.

League for Industrial Democracy, 112 East 19th Street, New York, New York.

Health Security for the Nation, 1938. 15c Pamphlet. What can be done to improve the health of the nation? For upper grades and high school.

Merck and Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.

Guide to the Treatment of Early Syphilis, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. A rather technical discussion. For adult groups.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

A Practicable School Health Program, 1940. Free. Monograph No. 1, 34 p. For teachers.

The Nature of Bacteria by C. E. Turner and Ellen L. Lytle, no date given. Free. Monograph No. 7, 36 p. A description of units of work for the teacher.

Hand-Washing Facilities in Schools, no date given. Free. Monograph No. 3, 15 p. "A report of a survey of the facilities found in 404 schools located in 22 states and the Dominion of Canada." For upper grades and high schools.

The Custodian and the School Child, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. For the teacher, principal, and superintendent.

Health Bulletin for Teachers, 1939-1941. Free. Pamphlet, 78 p.

Health Heroes by Grace T. Hallock and C. E. Turner, 1925-37. Free. Titles: Florence Nightingale, Edward Livingston, Trudeau, Walter Reed, Louis Pasteur, Robert Koch, Edward Jenner, Marie Curie. For upper grades and high school.

Health, Happiness and Long Life, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. A general statement on health. For middle and upper grades.

Care of the Eyes, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. How to care for the eyes. For middle and upper grades, and high school.

Hearing, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. The construction of the ear and how we hear. For upper grades and high school.

Posture from the Ground Up, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for good posture at all times. For upper grades and high school.

Overweight and Underweight, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. How can extremes in overweight and underweight be corrected? For high school and adult classes.

Keeping Fit Through Exercise, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 22 p. Illustrated. Suggested exercises. For high school and adult classes.

Biographical and Scientific Material in Health Teaching by Edna W. Bailey, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 54 p. For teachers.

Health Through the Ages by C. E. A. Winslow and Grace T. Hallock, 1933. Free. Pamphlet, 64 p. Illustrated. The history of Health. For upper grades and high school.

Appendicitis, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 4 p. For high school.

Taking Your Bearings, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. For elementary and high school.

Health Bulletin for Boys and Girls. Free.

Health Bulletin for Parents. Free.

Whooping Cough, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 3 p. For upper grades and high school.

The Conquest of Typhoid Fever, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Rheumatism, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 9 p. Illustrated. A general discussion. For high school.

Smallpox is Still Here, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 3 p. For upper grades and high school.

Diphtheria, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 2 p. An overview picture of the disease today. For upper grades and high school.

Scarlet Fever, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 3 p. How to recognize it, care for it, and protect others from it. For upper grades and high school.

Simple Goiter, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 3 p. Illustrated. General discussion of goiter and how it may be prevented. For upper grades and high school.

Pellagra, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 3 p. Symptoms, prevention and treatment and protection. For upper grades and high school.

Hookworm Disease, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. How to prevent hookworm. For upper grades and high school.

A Message of Hope About Cancer, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 4 p. For upper grades and high school.

Diabetes, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Illustrated. Facts about diabetes. For high school and adult groups.

Protecting Your Heart, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. Illustrated. For high school.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Industrial Health Practices, October, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 76 p. Illustrated graphically. A report of a survey of 2,064 industrial establishments. For high school and adult classes.

National Education Association and American Medical Association Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois.

School Health Policies, 1936. 10c Pamphlets, 64 p. What the school can do to prevent the spread of disease and to promote health. For upper grades and high school.

The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 120 Broadway, New York, New York.

Doctor, What Can I Do?, 1941. Free. Pamphlet No. 34, 15 p. Facts about infantile paralysis. For high school.

The Nursing Care of Patients with Infantile Paralysis by Jessie L. Stevenson, 1940. Free. Pamphlet No. 22, 58 p. Illustrated. A handbook on the nursing care of patients. For high school and adult classes.

The Conquest of Infantile Paralysis by Basil O'Connor, November, 1940. Free. Address, 15 p. What has been accomplished in this conquest? For high school.

The Story of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. For upper grades and high school.

National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York, New York.

What Causes Eyestrain in Children? by Willis S. Knighton, no date given. Free. Publication No. 230, 8 p. For teachers and parents.

Blindness from Glaucoma Can and Should be Prevented by Park Lewis, no date given. Free. Publication 332, 4 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

Development of the Normal Eye in Infancy and Childhood by Willis S. Knighton, December, 1938. Free. Publication 288, 8 p. Especially good for home economic classes.

All the World to See!, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 1 2p. Illustrated. The report of the Society. For high school.

Eye Health in Teacher Education, no date given. 5c Publication 281, 7 p. For teachers.

National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York, New York.

Why Does Tuberculosis Run in the Family?, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

What You Should Know About Tuberculosis, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

Landmarks of Progress, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 14. Illustrated. "Historical events in the tuberculosis movement." For high school.

The Pepsodent Company, Educational Department, Chicago, Illinois.

Teeth and How to Care for Them, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 17 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Seeing Double, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. A discussion on the care of teeth. For upper grades and high school.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Public Health in America by Avis E. Edgerton, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated. by black and white photographs. Reasons for public health laws, what they have accomplished; typical government services; voluntary organizations; work still to be done. For upper grades and high school.

The Fight Against Germs by Kane Zelle, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. The early belief that germs were evil spirits; how and where they were discovered; and the leaders in the fight against them. For upper grades and high school.

The Signal Press, Evanston, Illinois.

Annotated Reference List for Study of Alcohol and Other Narcotics. 2c Leaflet, 4 p. For the teacher.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East Twentieth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Who Can Afford Health by Beulah Amidon, 1939. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. This pamphlet considers the prevalence of ill health in this country, its relationship to the social structure and particularly to industry and business. The author considers public responsibility in maintaining higher health standards for all income groups. For high school and adult groups.

The Fight on Cancer by Clarence C. Little, 1939. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. The author describes early symptoms of this disease

and how diagnosis and treatment at these early stages can bring about a cure. New research in the field of cancer and newly discovered methods of treatment are described. For high school and adult classes.

Better Nursing for America by Beulah Amidon, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Prepared in cooperation with the American Nurses Association, the National League of Nursing Education, and the National Organization for Public Health Nursing. It considers the problems brought by a greatly enlarged need for nurses and the ability of our country to cope with this problem. For high school and adult groups.

Smith Brothers, Inc., Poughkeepsie, New York.

Man's Enemy the Common Cold, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 28 p. Illustrated. "The purpose of this little book is to give you a digest of what medical science knows today about the common cold and the cough due to a cold." For upper grades and high school.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Communicable Diseases by A. M. Stimson, 1939. 25c Miscellaneous Publication No. 30, 111 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of the common diseases and their treatment. An excellent glossary of terms is included. For upper grades and high school.

Public Health Reports. Ask for list.

Home Medicine Cabinet. 5c Descriptions and lists of remedies needed in the home. For upper grades and high school.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Malaria, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. "The story of an individual problem and a Community Problem." For upper grades and high school.

United Fruit Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

Malaria by W. E. Deeks and R. C. Conner, July, 1930. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. The cause, prevention, and cure of malaria. For upper grades and high school.

United States Department of Labor, Division of Labor Standards, Washington, D. C.

Industrial Health Series, 1939. 5c Leaflets, 4 p. Causes and prevention of industrial poisoning. For high school and adult groups.

United States Treasury Department, Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

Hospital Facilities in the United States, 1938. 10c Public Health Bulletin No. 243, 53 p. Graphically illustrated. I. Selected Characteristics of Hospital Facilities in 1936; II. Trends in Hospital Development, 1928-36. For senior high school and adult groups.

University of Georgia, College of Agriculture, Athens, Georgia.

Build and Protect Your Teeth, February, 1937. Free. Bulletin 454, 16 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Webster Publishing Company, 1808 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

Happy Health Hours, Books I and II by Baker and Stribling, 1931. 20c each. Health Workbook, 64 p. each. Illustrated. These workbooks were written to fill a need of primary teachers for health material. They present food lessons grouped around a study of dinner. The eating of vegetables is emphasized. Rules of health are presented in stories. Book I is for first grade, Book II for second grade.

HOUSING

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

City Buildings by Mildred Lewis Kerr, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 211, 32 p. Illustrated. A description of life in the city with special reference to the buildings in which people live and work. For primary grades.

Our Houses by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 109, 36 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of houses people live in and work in. For primary grades.

Housing by John C. Almack, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 607, 36 p. Illustrated. How people of the world are housed. For upper grades.

Glass and Bricks by Helen M. Cooper, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 304, 24 p. Illustrated. How materials are made and used for building purposes. For middle grades.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Housing. 30c Building America (Special Edition), 27 p. Illustrated. The development of housing, yesterday and today. For upper grades and high school.

Better Business Bureau, Chrysler Building, New York, New York.

Facts You Should Know About Buying or Building a Home, 1940. 9c Pamphlet, 13 p. For high school and adult groups.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Farm Layout and Building Arrangement. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3345. "Planning, grouping and building layout. Contains many simple illustrations of practical hog-houses, garages, dairy barns, poultry houses. Gives facts and figures on building silos." For high school.

Farm Home and Its Planning. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3344. "Types of farm homes, how to locate buildings, care and planting of lawns and upkeep of grounds. Includes pointers on proper drainage and water supply." For high school.

Architecture. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet, No. 3321. "Elements of drafting, floor plans and photographs of several modern houses suited for different sections of the country. Also comprehensive coverage of Greek and Roman architecture." For high schools.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Building a House and Playing in It by Grace C. Cubbedge, 1937. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 20, 13 p. The first grade builds a house and plays in it. A study of housing.

Our Happy Play House by Isabelle Clark and Hazel Brooks, 1937. 40c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 20, 5 p. A general discussion of an experience in the study of housing with a first grade.

Building a Playhouse by Clayton Burrow, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 50, 43 p. A narrative account of the activity in progress. Grade one.

Building a Playhouse by Clayton Burrow, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 60, 21 p. Subject matter and bibliography for a first grade experience in housing.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Improvement of Housing in Cities, May, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. A committee report. For high school and adult groups.

Local Residential Construction. 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 49 p. For high school and adult groups.

Citizens' Housing Council of New York, 470 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

Publication List. A list of publications ranging from 5c to \$1.00.

Let's Look at Housing, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Housing in a metropolitan area. For upper grades and high school.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky

Window Treatment for Livable Homes by Ida Hagman and Vivian Curnutt, June 1941. Free. Circular 367, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Floor Coverings in the Livable Home by Ida Hagman and Vivian Curnutt, October, 1939. Free. Circular No. 342, 19 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Wall Treatment in the Livable Home by Ida C. Hagman and Vivian Curnutt, September, 1939. Free. Circular No. 338, 19 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult classes.

4-H Room Improvement Manual by Anita Burnam and Edith Lacy, March, 1936. Free. Circulars No. 269 and No. 270, 15 p. Illustrated.

Suggestions for decorating and arranging your room. For high school. *Septic Tanks for Sewage Disposal* by Earl G. Welch and James B. Kelly, June, 1931. Free. Circular No. 131, 21 p. Illustrated with plans. For high school and adult groups.

F. E. Compton Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

The Home by Jennie McLeod, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Curtis Publishing Company, Division of Commercial Research, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Housing and National Defense Outlook, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. An overview of the housing situation today. For high school and adult classes.

Mount Vernon Rooms, 1937. 25c Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of rooms at Mount Vernon. For upper grades and high school.

Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

Carpentry Four Room Frame House, September, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, 14 p. Illustrated with plans. Instructions for building four-room houses for Indian Mission Agency. For high school and adult groups.

Federal Security Agency, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

Lighting for Low Cost Housing by James E. Ives, 1940. 5c Reprint No. 1940, 8 p. Suggestions for lighting. For high school and adult groups.

Federal Works Agency, United States Housing Authority, Washington, D. C.

Suggested Procedures for Initial Tenant Selection and Renting, December, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 31, 78 p. Illustrated. For senior high school and adult groups.

Introduction to Housing, Facts and Principles by Edith Elmer Wood, May, 1940. 30c Pamphlet, 161 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Housing Does Its Part by Nathan Straus, July, 1940. Free. 3 p. How national defense and housing should work together. For high school and adult groups.

What and Why Is the USHA?, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Illustrated. Questions and answers about USHA. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Community Activities in Public Housing, May, 1941. Free. Management Experience Notes No. 1, 20 p. What part does the community play in public housing? For high school and adult groups.

Development Cost of a Low-Rent Housing Project, June, 1938. Free. Bulletin No. 4, 11 p. What can be included in a low-rent housing project? For high school and adult groups.

Steps in the Development of a Low-Rent Housing Project, March, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 15, 17 p. For high school and adult groups.

Policy and Procedure in Planning for Low Rents, September, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 16, 4 p. How to achieve lower management, operation, and maintenance costs on USHA-aided projects. For high school and adult groups.

Site Selection, February, 1939. Free. Bulletin No. 18, 20 p. "This bulletin discusses the basic factors which local housing authorities should consider in selecting sites for USHA-aided projects." For high school and adult groups.

Income Limits and Rents for USHA-Aided Projects, December, 1940. Free. Bulletin No. 24, 7 p. "Policies Governing the Establishment of Income Limits and Rents for USHA-Aided Projects." For high school and adult groups.

Florida State College for Women, Agricultural Extension Service, Tallahassee, Florida.

Thrift Room Suggestions for Florida 4-H Club Girls by Virginia P. Moore, May 1939. Free. Circular 46, 19 p. Illustrated. For high school.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

Homes of Today by Bernadine Bailey and Zebeth Selover, 1937. 15c. The Follett Picture-Story, 38 p. Illustrated. The homes of people today. For middle grades.

Homes of Long Ago by Bernadine Bailey and Zebeth Selover, 1937. 15c. The Follett Picture-Story, 39 p. Illustrated. The homes of people of long ago. For middle grades.

Ginn and Company, 2301 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Housing in the United States, 1941. 48c Booklet, 79 p. A general statement regarding the housing situation in our country today. For upper grades and high school.

Harter Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

A Picture Book of Houses Around the World, 1934. 15c Booklet, 32 p. Illustrated. For middle and upper grades.

Household Finance Corporation, 919 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Stretching the Rental Dollar, 1941. 2½c Pamphlet, 31 p. What the consumer must consider in renting a house. For high school and adult groups.

Johns-Manville Corporation, 22 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

The Home Idea Book, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 54 p. Illustrated in

color. Suggestions for inexpensive and medium-priced houses, reconstruction, and financing. A certain amount of advertising accompanies pamphlet. For high school and adult classes.

National Council for the Social Studies, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Housing America, 1940. 50c Bulletin No. 14, 80 p. A social studies unit for teachers.

National Lumber Manufacturers Association, 1337 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

For Home Lovers, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Plans for houses. For high school and adult groups.

The Best Way to Achieve Low-Cost Housing is to Build Low-Cost Homes, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. How low-cost homes can be built. For high school and adult groups.

How to Acquire a New Home At Less than One-Dollar Per Day, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Some applications of the USFHA program. For high school and adult groups.

New Interior Ideas in Wood, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. Illustrated. How wood might be used to make attractive interiors. For high school and adult groups.

Exposing the Termite, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. How to combat the termite pest. For high school and adult groups.

Portland Cement Association, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Portland Cement—Its Characteristics, Development and Manufacture, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 12 p. For high school and adult groups.

Here's How It's Built with Concrete, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. How concrete is used in constructing homes. For high school and adult groups.

Why People Like Concrete Homes, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 29 p. Illustrated. Plans for inexpensive and moderately expensive homes. A certain amount of advertising is included. For high school and adult groups.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Buildings of the World, 1938. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 10 p. Illustrated. The history and development of buildings. For junior and senior high schools.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

New Homes for Old by William R. Reed and Elizabeth Ogg, 1940. 25c Headline Book, 111 p. Shows the need for a study of housing as a

result of rapid city growth in this nation and abroad. Describes plans in various countries. For high school and adult groups.

Can America Build Houses? by Miles L. Colean, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Reviews the existing housing problem and describes the federal and state methods of solving this problem through a discussion of the National Housing Act, Federal Housing Administration, etc. The relationship of this problem to the local community and the place of public housing in the community is also discussed. For high school and adult groups.

Southern Pine Association, Interstate Bank Building, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Livable Homes of Southern Pine, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. House plans. For high school and adult groups.

Livable Homes of Southern Pine, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. Plans for homes for low-income groups. For high school and adult classes.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Housing, the Continuing Problem, June, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 60 p. For high school and adult groups.

Convenient Kitchens, 1926. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1513, 29 p. Plans, equipment, and suggestions for remodeling kitchens. For high schools and adult groups.

Modern Design, March, 1936. 5c Technical Bulletin No. 2, 10 p. Illustrated. Materials and plans for modern homes. For high school and adult groups.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee.

TVA Low-Cost Houses at Hiwassee Dam, May, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 9 p. Illustrated with floor plans. How the TVA furnished low-cost housing for its people. For upper grades, high school and adult groups.

The Tile-Tex Company, 101 Park Avenue, New York, New York.
Ask for set of leaflets on floorings.

United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Housing Requirements of Farm Families in the United States, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. For high school and adult groups.

The Farm Housing Survey, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 42 p. Conditions of farm housing in the United States. A statistical survey. For senior high school and adult groups.

Farmhouse Plans, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 70 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for farm homes. For high school and adult groups.

Closets and Storage Spaces, 1940. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1865, 21 p. Discussion of plans and care of closets and storage spaces. For high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Washington, D. C.

Farmhouse Plans, 1935. 10c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1738, 70 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for farm homes. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D. C.

Defense Housing Policies and Progress by Theodore A. Veenstra, May, 1941. Free. Reprint, 18 p. A report of new housing developments. For senior high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

Care and Repair of the House by Vincent B. Phelan, 1931. 20c Pamphlet, 121 p. How to keep the home in good repair. For high school and adult groups.

How to Own Your Home, 1931. 5c Pamphlet, 26 p. A handbook for those planning to build. For high school and adult groups.

United States department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C.

Home Insulation by Paul M. Tyler, April, 1941. Free. Information Circular 7166, 12 p. An argument for better home insulation. For high school and adult groups.

United States National Defense Advisory Commission, Consumer Division, Washington, D. C.

Suggested Emergency Fair Rent Legislation, 1941. Free. Bulletin No. 10. Suggestions for state legislation. For high school and adult groups.

United States Office of Emergency Management, Division of Defense Housing Coordination, Washington, D. C.

Homes for Defense, 1941. 10c Pamphlet. A description of how this division carries on its work in relation to the housing program. For high school and adult groups.

Universal Atlas Cement Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Houses of Stucco, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated (some illustrations in color). How stucco is used for building and remodeling houses. Some advertising included. For high school and adult groups.

University of Denver, Department of Government Management, Denver, Colorado.

Government in Housing, 1940. 10c You Make America Series No. 2. Some problems faced by Denver in planning government housing projects. For high school and adult groups.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Houses, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. The development of housing. For middle and upper grades.

INDUSTRY

American Meat Institute, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

✓ *"The Meat Industry Packet."* Free. Mimeographed. Includes: Meat Packing Industry by States; Supplying Meat is a Big Job; Live Stock on Farms, by States; Thanksgiving-Season Meats Since 1519; History of the American Meat Packing Industry; The Meat Packing Industry.

Atlanta Birmingham and Coast Railroad Company, 26 Cain Street, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

✓ *Opportunities for the Manufacture of Pulp and Paper Products from Southeastern Woods*, no date given. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. For high school.

✓ *The Industrial South*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. What opportunities does the South have for industrial development. For upper grades and high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

How the Fishing Industry Helps to Satisfy the Needs of Man by Mabel A. Brenn and Frances W. Monkman, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 46, 17 p. This unit emphasizes organization and correlation of the theme. It is prepared for fifth grade.

✓ Diamond Match Company, New York, New York.

Fifty Years of Match Making, 1928. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. The history of the industry. For upper grades and high school.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Revenue, Frankfort, Kentucky.

✓ *Kentucky Manufacturing* by W. Scott Hall, 1941. Free. Special Report No. 4, 92 p. What is Kentucky's position as a manufacturing state? For high school and adult groups.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

The Impact of Federal Legislation on American Industry by John C. Gall, June, 1941. Free. Address, 17 p. The relationship of government to industry. For senior high school.

The Declaration of Principles Relating to the Conduct of American Industry, December, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. "It was not conceived as a mere code for industrialists to live by but rather as a guide by which the public, participants in and beneficiaries of our industrial civilization may measure the breadth and depth of industry's contribution to the national welfare." For senior high school.

Pattern of Progress, no date given. Free. Booklet No. 7, 14 p. Illustrated. "This is the story of the growth of a typical American business through the years." For upper grades and high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

America's Factories, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 55, 31 p. Trends in the production and output of certain industries. For high school and adult groups.

Swift and Company, Chicago, Illinois.

The Meat Packing Industry in America, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 107 p. Illustrated. A description of one of America's large industries. For high school.

United States Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Stories of American Industry, 1937. 10c First Series, 99 p. A series of talks on industry. For high school and adult classes.

Stories of American Industry, 1938. 20c Second Series, 150 p. Series of talks on industries. For high school and adult groups.

Westinghouse Electric Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Westinghouse, Past, Present, and Future, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. The story of the development of the Westinghouse Company. For upper grades and high school.

See also: Business, Housing, Food, Transportation, Lumber, Machines, Rubber, Steel, Communication, Clothing.

INSECTS

Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

A Leafhopper Pest of Clover and Alfalfa by H. H. Jewett, April, 1936. Free. Circular No. 44, 7 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Control of Insects Commonly Affecting Tobacco Plant Beds by H. H. Jewett, February, 1937. Free. Circular No. 47, 23 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Aphids by W. A. Price, May, 1936. Free. Circular No. 45, 8 p. Illustrated. Description, life history, injury, and control measures of Aphids. For high school and adult classes.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Straight Wings, 1939. 48c Book, 112 p. Illustrated. A boy scientist studies insects. For middle grades.

The American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th Street, New York, New York.

Ask for list of publications for the School Nature League, Bulletins for Series No. 8.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Insect Life. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3741. "A manual for the student of insect life." For upper grades and high school.

Chicago Academy of Sciences, Lincoln Park at Clark and Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

How and Where to Collect Spiders by Donald C. Lowrie. Free. Leaflet No. 4, 3 p. How to obtain and preserve spiders. For upper grades.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

The Mexican Bean Beetle by W. A. Price, June, 1940. Free. Circular No. 257, 4 p. Illustrated. Description and control of the Mexican Bean Beetle. For high school and adult groups.

Suggestions for the Control of Tobacco Insects in 1939 by W. A. Price, March, 1939. Free. Circular No. 331, 8 p. For high school and adult classes.

Control Measures for Common Garden Insects by W. A. Price, March, 1941. Free. Circular 359, 7 p. For middle, upper grades, high school and adults.

E. I. Du Pont De Nemours and Company, Inc., Grasselli Chemicals Department, Wilmington, Delaware

Insects, Your Problem and Mine, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How people protect themselves from harmful insects. For high school.

H. W. Lockett, Supervising Research Engineer, 80 Maiden Lane, New York, New York.

Termites in This Country, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 51 p. Illustrated. A general discussion of the destructiveness of termites. For high school and adult groups.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Insects by Glenn O. Blough, 1940. 30c Illustrated Units No. 44, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Insect Life, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 9 p. Illustrated. A

science unit developed in the Shorewood Elementary Schools. (Milwaukee). For elementary grades.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Insects and Their Ways by Bertha M. Parker, 1941, 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. Authentic material on insects: body structure, habits, characteristics; migration of insects; insect food; insect community life. For middle and upper grades.

Insect Friends and Enemies by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated. Text discussing such core ideas as: insects both help and harm. For upper grades and high school.

Insect Societies by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c Illustrated. Information bringing out the principles of social organization, dealing with wasps, ants, termites, and honey bees. For upper grades and high school.

Spiders by Bertha M. Parker, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated. Information concerning common spiders; habits of different kinds of spiders; body structure; spider enemies; spider friends. For upper grades and high school.

State of Illinois, Department of Registration and Education, Urbana, Illinois.

Outwitting Termites in Illinois by W. E. McCauley and W. P. Flint, April, 1940. Free. Circular 37, 24 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Insects, 1939. Free. Price List. A list of inexpensive materials.

4-H Club Insect Manual. 15c Miscellaneous Publication No. 318, 63 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for studying insects. For upper grades and high school.

Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, 1104 Second National Bank Building, Houston, Texas.

The Use of Sulphur in the Control of Truck Crop and Cane Fruit Insects and Diseases by Alfred Fenton, no date given. Pamphlet, 86 p. For high school and adult classes.

Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc., 302 Goodman Street, North Rochester, New York.

How to Make an Insect Collection, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects by Alexander B. Klots, 1932. 15c Pamphlet, 29 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

See also: Agriculture.

INSURANCE

The Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York, New York.

Life Insurance—A National Asset by Claris Adams, December, 1940. Free. Address, 10 p. How life insurance serves the nation. For senior high school and adult groups.

Life Insurance in Wartime, December, 1939. Free. Address, 16 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

The Response of Life Insurance to American Needs by Gerard S. Nollen, December, 1927. Free. Address, 11 p. How life insurance companies serve America. For senior high school and adult groups.

Serving America Through Life Insurance by Thomas I. Parkinson, December, 1934. Free. Address, 6 p. How life insurance serves the nation. For high school and adult groups.

Tax Problems of Life Insurance Stewardship by George W. Smith, December, 1935. Free. Dialogue, 9 p. A description of life insurance tax problems. For senior high school and adult groups.

Is Supervision at the Crossroads by Frank N. Julian, December, 1938. Free. Address, 5 p. How the State may supervise insurance. For senior high school and adult groups.

State Insurance Supervision by C. Clarence Neslen, December, 1939. Free. Address, 8 p. How the State may supervise insurance. For senior high school and adult groups.

Contribution of Sound State Supervision by John C. Blackall, 1940. Free. Address, 6 p. How the State may judiciously supervise insurance. For senior high school and adult groups.

Investing for Security—A Life Insurance Service by O. J. Arnold, 1934. Free. Address, 25 p. Illustrated graphically. Excellent material on insurance statistics. For high school and adult groups.

Better Business Bureau, Chrysler Building, New York, New York.

Facts You Should Know About Life Insurance, 1941. 5c Pamphlet, 16 p. For high school and adult groups.

NOTE: The following organizations have excellent free materials on insurance problems. Much of the material is too difficult for public school groups but is good for college and adult groups. Write for complete list. National Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York, New York; National Board of Fire Underwriters, 85 John Street, New York, New York; Association of Casualty and Surety Executives, 60 John Street, New York, New York.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Insurance by J. L. L. Chisholm, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 86, 11 p. A pupil-teacher cooperative experience. Ninth grade level. The test is included.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Insurance Department, Washington, D. C.

Should You Change Your Old Life Insurance for New, no date given. Free. Insurance Bulletin No. 51, 15 p. For high school and adult classes.

The Curtis Publishing Company, Division of Commercial Research, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Consumer Speaks by Fred Bremier, October, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, pages not numbered. Illustrated graphically. A presentation of the life insurance data from the Consumer Purchase Survey of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor. For senior high school and adult groups.

Hardware Mutual Casualty Company, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

The Insurance Buyer's Handbook, no date given. Free. Handbook, 22 p. Definitions of the various types of insurance. For high school and adult groups.

Institute of Life Insurance, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Life Insurance News Data. Monthly press release. Ask for recent issues.

The Story of Life Insurance. Free. Mimeographed, 12 p. The development of life insurance. Bibliography included. For high school.

Importance of Public Understanding by Holgar J. Johnson, no date given. Free. Reprint, pages not numbered. The story of the institute of life insurance. For high school.

Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, Washington, D. C.

Health Insurance in the United States and Foreign Countries, 1938. A bibliographical list.

Group Insurance, 1935. A bibliographical list of recent writings.

Government Control of Insurance, 1940. A list of recent references.

A List of References on Automobile Insurance. Bibliography.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East Twentieth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

How to Buy Life Insurance by Maxwell S. Stewart, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Based on reports of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Committee and briefs filed for the Temporary National Economics Committee and reports of the Insurance Department of the State of New York. Describes various types of insurance and relative value and cost and gives suggestions for the purchase of the best type of insurance for the individual. For high school and adult groups.

The State Farm Insurance Companies, Bloomington, Illinois.

Common Sense Way of Buying Automobile Insurance at Actual Cost, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. Questions and answers con-

cerning the purchase of automobile insurance. Some advertising. For high school and adult groups.

INVESTMENTS

American Bankers Association, Public Relations Council, 22 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

Savings at Work, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 3 p. "This talk is for pupils of the eighth grade. The word 'bank' wherever used, refers alike to banks and trust companies having commercial and savings departments."

How a Bank Encourages Savings, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 3 p. For high school.

Investing Money, September, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, 4 p. "For high school seniors. How to save. Logical order for investing. A sound personal program."

Stocks and Bonds, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 5 p. "This talk, for high school seniors, anticipates increased income as young business people develop, contrasts and compares stocks and bonds as to their function and investment value, points out advantages and disadvantages."

The Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York, New York.

Investment Tendencies in Changing Times by T. A. Phillips, December, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 26 p. Illustrated graphically. What investments seem to be the soundest at this time. For senior high school and adult groups.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Investment Trends of Life Insurance Companies by O. J. Arnold, April, 1937. Free. Address, 14 p. What investments are being made by life insurance companies? For high school and adult groups.

Chicago Board of Trade, Public Relations Department, Chicago, Illinois.

The Development of the Chicago Board of Trade, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Investors Syndicate, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

A Presentation of Living Protection, October, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 58 p. A description of the Syndicate. For high school and adult groups.

Josephthal and Company, 120 Broadway, New York, New York.

Stocks Listed on the New York Stock Exchange, March, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. A list of companies and their symbols. For high school.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

The Effect of Easy Money Policies on Savings, Savings Institutions, Insurance Companies, Endowed Institutions and Commercial Banks by W. W. Aldrich, May, 1939. Free. Address, 18 p. For high school and adult groups.

New York Stock Exchange, New York, New York.

Constitution of the New York Stock Exchange, September, 1941. Free Pamphlet, 83 p. For high school and adult groups.

New York Stock Exchange, 1941. Free. Year Book, 39 p. Facts and figures about the Exchange. For high school and adult groups.

The Nation's Market Place, no date given. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. A description of how the exchange functions. For high school and adult groups.

Northwestern National Bank and Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Planning Your Estate, 1934. Free. Pamphlet, 29 p. Illustrated graphically. Suggestions for planning a will. For high school and adult groups.

The Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C.

The Work of the Securities and Exchange Commission, November, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 22 p. The work of the Commission. For senior high school and adult groups.

Tamblyn and Brown, 17 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.

The Cost of Fund Raising by John Crosby Brown, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. "Any expenditure must be made only after asking the question, 'Is this a sound and timely investment?'" For high school and adult groups.

United States Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

Ask for material relative to government savings opportunities.

See also: Banking, Business

IRON AND STEEL

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, General Sales Office, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Ask for recent issues of *Steel Horizons*.

American Iron and Steel Institute, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Steel Makes the Home, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. A description of how steel is used in home construction. For upper grades and high school.

Steel for Defense, date not given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How steel is used for manufacturing defense materials. For upper grades and high school.

Dollars Behind Steel, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Investments and costs of steel production. For high school.

Steel Serves the Farmer, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How steel is used in agriculture. For upper grades and high school.

Steel Is Better!, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Steel used as building material. For upper grades and high school.

The Picture Story of Steel, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Steel. 30c. Building America, Volume 2, No. 5, 31 p. Illustrated. How steel serves our needs. For upper grades and high school.

Bethlehem Steel Company, General Offices, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Steel and Its Uses, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Iron, the Master Metal by H. Ethel Waterman, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

General Motors Corporation, Department of Public Relations, Detroit, Michigan.

Metallurgy and Wheels, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated "The story of men, metals, and motors." For high school and adult groups.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Iron and Steel, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 7 p. Illustrated. A high school social studies unit.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Steel—Problems of a Great Industry, 1937. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 15, 32 p. Problems of the steel industry. For high school and adult groups.

Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Director of Public Relations, Birmingham, Alabama.

Steel Making, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 100 p. Illustrated. How steel is made in Birmingham, Alabama. For high school and adult groups.

United States Steel Corporation, Bureau of Safety, Sanitation and Welfare,
71 Broadway, New York, New York.

The Story of Steel, 1930. Free. Pamphlet, 63 p. Illustrated. For
upper grades and high school.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Steel by Esther Gould, 1940. 10c Booklet, 24 p. Illustrated. How
steel is made. For upper grades and high school.

See also: Transportation, Men and Machines, Labor.

LABOR

American Civil Liberties Union, 170 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Labor's Civil Rights, April, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. "The posi-
tion of the American Civil Liberties Union on the basic issues." For
high school and adult groups.

American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C.

We Work for the Future by William Green, 1941. Free. Pamphlet,
72 p. "It is the purpose of this publication to render to the American
Public a report, to present to it an audit and a straightforward ex-
planation of organized labor's participation in national defense." For
high school and adult groups.

Industrial Unionism, 1912. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A report to the
convention of the A. F. of L. in 1912 stating the position of the organi-
zation toward the subject in relation to Trade Unionism. For senior
high school and adult groups.

Labor and Education, July, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 77 p. "A brief
outline of the resolutions and pronouncements of the American Fed-
eration of Labor in support of the general principles and practices of
education from 1881-1938." For educators and adults.

American Federation of Labor, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Illus-
trated. "This brief sketch of the American Federation of Labor is in-
tended to give a sense of stability of the Federation and the work that
has made it a national institution." For high school and adult groups.

The American Labor Movement, by Samuel Gompers, Reprint, 1941.
Free. Pamphlet, 37 p. The development of the labor movement in
the United States. For high school and adult groups.

Labor and the National Emergency by George Meany, 1941. Free.
Address, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For senior high school and
adult groups.

American Labor Education Service, Inc., 437 West 59th Street, New York,
New York.

The Worker Accepts Responsibility for Education by Eleanor G. Coit,
1937. Free. Mimeographed, 15 p. What the worker is doing about
improving his educational status. For high school and adult groups.

Report of the Director, 1941. Free. Mimeographed, 15 p. The scope and function of the organization. For high school and adult groups.

American Peace Society, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

The International Labor Organization in the World Crisis by John C. Winant, December, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. The function of the ILO during times of crises. For senior high school and adult groups.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Labor. 30c Building America, Volume 3, No. 3, 31 p. Illustrated. Labor problems, past and present. For upper grades and high school.

The Associated Traffic Clubs of America, Chicago, Illinois.

The Railways and Labor: What Price Peace? by Sidney L. Miller, May, 1941. Free. Address, 50 p. A description of labor difficulties affecting the railroads of America. For senior high school and adult groups.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Adjustment of Labor Disputes in Defense Industries, January, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. For high school and adult groups.

Federal Wage-Hour Law, January, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. An argument for the repeal of the federal Wage-Hour Act. For high school and adult groups.

Amendment of National Labor Relations Act, October, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. For high school and adult groups.

In Unity There is Strength by Albert W. Hawkes, July, 1941. Free. Address, 21 p. A labor discussion. For high school and adult groups.
Employment Relations by Albert W. Hawkes, September, 1941. Free. Address, 21 p. A discussion of employment relations. For high school and adult groups.

Congress of Industrial Organizations, 1106 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Keep Wages Free for a Free America, no date given. Single copy free. Pamphlet, 11 p. A discussion against wage freezing. For high school and adult groups.

The CIO, What It Is and How It Came to Be, May, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 62 p. For high school and adult groups.

The Right to Strike, April, 1941. Single copy free. Pamphlet, 15 p. The right to strike and why there are strikes. For high school and adult groups.

Shortage of Labor?, no date given. Single copy free. Leaflet, 4 p. The CIO point of view regarding the question. For high school and adult groups.

Wages and War Profits by Philip Murray, February, 1941. Single copy free. Address, 15 p. For high school and adult groups.

Equal Opportunity by John L. Lewis, April, 1940. Single copy free. Address, 15 p. An address given at the National Negro Congress. For high school and adult groups.

Defend Your Unions by Philip Murray, June, 1941. Single copy free. Leaflet, 4 p. A brief statement of labor unions. For high school and adult groups

International Labor Organization, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

Labor and International Peace by Ethel M. Johnson, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. The effect of labor union international peace. For senior high school and adult groups.

I. L. O., April, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 46 p. Includes information: what it is, how it began, how it works, what it has done, in the Americas, in war and peace. For high school and adult groups.

Labor and the International Labor Organization, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 8 p. Information concerning the work of the International Labor Organization. For high school and adult groups.

Growing Up, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. The education program of the I. L. G. W. U. during the past twenty-one years. For high school and adult groups.

International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Constitution of the International Labor Organization, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 29 p. For high school and adult groups.

Labor's Non-Partisan League, 1037-1046 Earle Building, Washington, D. C.
Who Causes Strikes?, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. A plea for unionism. For high school and adult groups.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Do Good Working Conditions Pay? by Victor G. Heiser, December, 1938. Free. Address, 36 p. Dr. Heiser answers the various phases of the problem. For high school and adult groups.

War Control of Labor, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Measures used by England, France and Germany. For high school and adult groups.

Workers Over 40, December, 1938. 15c Pamphlet, 64 p. Graphically illustrated. A survey of the labor situation for workers over forty years of age. For high school and adult groups.

Principles Behind Employer-Employee Harmony by Charles R. Hook, December, 1939. Free. Address, 14 p. For high school and adult groups.

National Women's Trade Union League of America, 317 Machinists Building, Washington, D. C.

Life and Labor Bulletin. Ask for recent issues.

Rotary Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Labor and National Defense by William Green, April, 1941. Free. Address, 14 p. For high school and adult groups.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Employee Relationship Policy, August, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. The labor policies of the TVA. For high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division, Washington, D. C.

Workers, How the Wage-Hour Law Affects You, October, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Questions and answers concerning the Wage-Hour Law. For high school and adult groups.

Child Labor and the Federal Government by Ella A. Merritt, March, 1941. Free. Reprint, 4 p. For high school and adult groups.

History of Federal Regulation of Child Labor, October, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 3 p. For high school and adult groups.

Fair Labor Standards for Children, 1940. Free. Folder No. 6, 6 p. For high school and adult groups.

Labor Information Bulletin. Ask for recent issue.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Strikes by Joseph J. Senturia, 1940. 25c Pamphlet, 59 p. Illustrated. A general discussion of strikes. For high school and adult classes.

Workers Education Bureau of America, New York, New York.

Child Labor by William Green, 1940. Pamphlet, 18 p. "A Primer for Trade Unions and Study Classes." For high school and adult groups.

See also: National Defense, Social Security.

LATIN AMERICAN NEIGHBORS

The American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, 3457 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Democracy Versus the Totalitarian State in Latin America, 1938. 25c Pamphlet, 48 p. A discussion of the problems of Inter-American relations. For high school and adult groups.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Si, Si, Rosita by Mary Russell, 1936. 48c Book, 174 p. Illustrated. A story of Mexico. For middle grades.

How the Mexicans Live by Howard Wilson and Others. 24c Ways of Living in Many Lands Series, Unit VI, 15 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For middle grades

Allyn and Bacon, 2231 South Park Way, Chicago Illinois.

The Pacific and South America by Stull and Hatch, 1942. 30c Pamphlet, 62 p. Illustrated. A war supplement. For upper grades and high school.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

South America by Roderick Peattie, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 615, 32 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of South American Life. For upper grades.

Mexico by Jean Haskell, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 414, 32 p. Illustrated. General overview of Mexico today. For middle grades.

American Library Association, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Latin America by Jean G. Smith, April, 1941. 25c Bibliography. For teachers.

American National Red Cross, Washington, D. C.

American Neighbors. 10c Pamphlet, 84 p. A description of the background and culture of American Republics. For high school.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Our Latin-American Neighbors. 30c Building America, Volume 5, No. 1, 31 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Intercourse and Education, 405 West 117th Street, New York, New York.

Economic Relations Between the Americas, February, 1941, Free. Pamphlet, 76 p. A study of economic problems among the countries of the Western Hemisphere. For senior high school and adult groups.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Foreign Commerce Department, Washington, D. C.

South America's Trade, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. A statistical review of South America's Trade. For senior high school and adult classes.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Brazil by Lucille Beutel, 1939. 10c Unit, 7 p. Illustrated. An upper grade unit.

Mexico by Lorrie Walker, 1940. 10c Unit, 7 p. Illustrated. A unit for the intermediate grades.

Consulate General of Colombia, 21 West Street, New York, New York.

✓ *Colombia*, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. "A booklet of general information." For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Educational Research Bureau, 1321 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Battle for South America. 10c Pamphlet, 12 p. The effect of Nazi influences on Latin America and the relationships to the United States. For senior high school and adult groups.

Latin American Pilots of Destiny, 1941. 10c Pamphlet, 8 p. A discussion of political leadership in Latin American countries. For high school and adult groups.

Pan America at a Glance. 10c Wall chart.

Pan American Flags and Coats of Arms. 15c Wall chart.

The Foreign Policy Association, 22 East 38th Street, New York, New York.

Look at Latin America by Joan Raushenbusch, 1941. 25c Headline Books No. 27, 64 p. Illustrated. "The people, geography, resources, trade, transportation, economic progress and defenses of Latin America are now concerns of ours." For high school classes.

Friendship Press, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Fun and Festival from Latin America. 25c Pamphlet, 44 p. Illustrated. Holidays and festivals of Latin America. For upper grades and high school.

D. C. Heath and Company, 1815 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Rico, The Young Rancher by Patricia C. Fleming, 1942. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color. A story of Chile. For upper grades and junior high school.

Sky High in Bolivia by Ruth C. Adams, 1942. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color. Stories of Bolivia. For upper grades and junior high school.

Children of Mexico by Dorothy C. Hogner, 1942. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color. For upper grades and junior high school.

Riches of Central America by V. W. Von Hagen, 1942. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color. Stories of Central American Countries. For upper grades and junior high school.

Six Great Men of Brazil by Vera Kelsey, 1942. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color and black and white. Biographies. For upper grades and junior high school.

Letters from Guatemala by Delia Goetz, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color. Stories about children of Guatemala. For upper grades and junior high school.

Along the Inca Highway by Alida Malkus, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 56 p. Illustrated in color and black and white. Historical stories of the Inca people. For upper grades.

Boys of the Andes by Alice Desmond and Others, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 56 p. Most of the illustrations are in color. For upper grades.

Riches of South America by V. W. Von Hagen, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 56 p. Illustrations mostly in color. Answers the question, "What are the resources of South America?" For upper grades.

The Gaucho's Daughter by Katherine G. Pollock, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 56 p. Illustrated partly in color. Stories of a cowboy's daughter. For upper grades.

Exploring the Jungle by J. M. Waldeck, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 56 p. Most illustrations in color. Life in northern South America. For upper grades.

Around the Caribbean by Nora Burglon and Others, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 48 p. Illustrated in color. Stories of children living on the islands of the Caribbean. For upper grades.

Kimbi by Henry L. Williams, 1941. 30c New World Neighbors Series, 64 p. Illustrated in color and black and white. Experiences of a boy that lives in the Andes. For upper grades.

Illinois Central System, 501 Central Station, Chicago, Illinois.

Sunshine Over the Border by David S. Oakes, May, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Interesting places to visit in Mexico. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups. ✓

League for Industrial Democracy, 112 East 19th Street, New York, New York.

Mexico in Transition, 1939. 15c Pamphlet, 54 p. The history and development of Mexico in its various social areas. For senior high school and adult groups.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Markets of the World by Hulda A. Dillina and Joanna Welsh, 1942. 48c Reader, 92 p. Illustrated. Stories of Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Argentina, and Mexico. For middle grades.

Pablo of Mexico by Clyde E. Yeaton, 1941. 18c Auxiliary Reader, 48 p. Illustrated. How children live in Mexico. For primary grades.

Mexican Tourist Association, Avenue Juarez 76, Mexico, D. F.

Mexico, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for the tourist. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups. ✓

National Foreign Trade Council, 26 Beaver Street, New York, New York.
United States Relations with Latin America, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. A discussion of trade and financial problems between the United States and Latin American countries. For high school and adult groups.

National Railways of Mexico, 2A Bolivar 19, Mexico City, Mexico.

Jimmy Writes from Mexico. Free. Pictures and places of interest for travelers. For elementary grades, high school, and adult groups.

Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.

A Syllabus for the Teaching of Latin American History in the High School. 25c Course of study, 54 p. For teachers.

Inter-American Highlights, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 55 p. Illustrated. A 50-year history of the Pan American Union. For high school.

Commodities of Commerce Series. 5c Illustrated.

Alpacas	Coca	Pampas	Tanning Materials
Asphalt	Cocoanuts	Pearls	Tin
Bananas	Coffee	Quebracho	Waxes
Cattle	Copper	Quinine	Wool
Chicle	Iron	Rubber	Yerba Mato
Coal	Nitrate Fields	Sugar	
Cocoa	Oils	Tagua	

Highlights of Pan American History, 1942. 15c Chart, 1 p. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

American City Series. 5c Illustrated.

Asuncion	Guayaquil	Montevideo	Santiago (Chile)
Barranquilla	Habana	Panama	Santiago (Cuba)
Bogota	La Paz	Quito	Sao Paulo
Buenos Aires	Lima	Rio de Janeiro	Tegucigalpa
Caracas	Managua	Rosario	
Ciudad Trujillo	Maracaibo	San Jose	
Guatemala	Mexico City	San Salvador	

American Nation Series. 5c each. Illustrated.

Argentina	Cuba	Haiti	Peru
Bolivia	Dominican	Honduras	Uruguay
Brazil	Republic	Mexico	Venezuela
Chile	Ecuador	Nicaragua	
Colombia	El Salvador	Panama	
Costa Rica	Gautemala	Paraguay	

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Making a School Museum, 1939. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 7 p. Illustrated. Suggested activities for the study of South America in the elementary grades.

South America, 1936. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 6 p. Illustrated. A study of South America by middle elementary grades.

Mexico, 1935. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 5 p. Illustrated. An elementary group studies our neighbor to the south.

Rand McNally and Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Children of Mexico by Stella Burek May, 1938. 10c Pamphlet. Illustrated. For middle and upper grades.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The Good Neighbors, 1941. 25c Headline Book No. 17, 96 p. Illustrated. The development of our relations with Latin American Countries. For high school and adult groups.

Look at Latin America, 1940. 25c Headline Books No. 27, 64 p. Illustrated. A handbook of information concerning our relations with the Latin American Countries. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Division of Information, Washington, D. C.

Agriculture and the Americas, 1941. Free. Chart. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Webster Publishing Company, 1808 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

Study Guide Lessons in Geography: South America by W. R. McConnell, 1941. 32c Geography Workbook, 72 p. Illustrated. This geography workbook may be used with any standard text. The continent is first viewed as a whole, then the separate countries are studied individually. Exercises include problems, questions, map work, directions for drawings and for written work. For fifth to seventh grades.

LUMBER

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Lumber by Ethel K. Howard, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 604, 36 p. Illustrated. Our resources and uses of lumber. For upper grades.

Trees by Lillian McKee, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 459, 32 p. Illustrated. For middle grades.

American Walnut Manufacturers Association, Chicago, Illinois.

The Story of American Walnut by Burdett Green and Bernard C. Jakway, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. "This book . . . is designed to interest the general reader rather than the expert, and especially to interest the homemaker." ✓

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York..

Lumber. 30c Building America, Volume 4, No. 6, 31 p. Illustrated. Problems of the lumber industry. For upper grades and high school.

Belle Reeves, Secretary of State, Olympia, Washington.

✓ *The Lumber Industry in Washington* by William Ray Melton, June, 1941. Free for limited distribution. Mimeographed, 113 p. Illustrated. "The reader will find in this volume a very complete survey of the lumber industry of Washington throughout all its various branches and divisions." For high school and adult groups.

Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peoria, Illinois.

✓ *A Half Century of Progress in Western Logging*. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. A pictorial review of the industry. For upper grades and high school.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

Wood by Linton J. Keith, 1937. 15c *The Follett Picture-Story*, 40 p. Illustrated. A general overview of the lumber industry. For middle and upper elementary grades.

National Lumber Manufacturers Association, Washington, D. C.

✓ *Behind the Eagle Stand the Forests*, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Extensively illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

New Problems and Opportunities in the Lumber Industry, April, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. For high school and adult groups.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Lumbering by Eleanor Lindsjo, 1941. 30c Illustrated Units No. 52, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

American Hardwood, 1939. 10c Trade Promotion Series No. 201, 40 p. Illustrated. Dimension, wall paneling and interior trim. For high school and adult groups.

American Hardwood Flooring and Its Uses, 1938. 10c Trade Promotion Series No. 186, 35 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Living and Forest Lands, 1940. 10c Miscellaneous Publication No. 388, 38 p. Illustrated. The forests of our nation and their effect on the future of the lumber industry. For high school and adult groups.

United States Department of the Interior, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

✓ *Lumber*, September, 1937. Free. P. T. Series No. 8, 75 p. Illustrated. "This text assembles information on the source of lumber, its characteristics, and the common forms in which it is prepared for use, with certain tables of practical information." For high school and adult groups.

West Coast Lumberman's Association, 364 Stuart Building, Seattle, Washington.

West Coast Woods, no date given. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Sawdust Trails, no date given. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How the timber crops are harvested. For upper grades and high school.

Western Pine Association, Yeon Building, Portland, Oregon.

Western Pines, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. A description of western pine and how it can be used to advantage. For upper grades and high school. Ask also for factual leaflets.

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.

American Southern Pine by W. Leroy Neubrech, 1939. 10c Trade Promotion Series No. 191, 36 p. Illustrated. History and development of the use of southern pine. For high school.

See also: Forests, Conservation.

MACHINES

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Making Goods with Machines by Howard Wilson and Others, 1938. 36c complete. Living in the Age of Machines Series, Unit 3, 28 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For upper grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Machines that Do Man's Work by James and Mary Williams, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 659, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades. *Simple Machines* by Jeanette Smith, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 255, 36 p. Illustrated. What are some of the machines we use? For primary grades.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Men and Machines. 30c Building America, Volume 1, No. 2, 27 p. Illustrated. What part is played by machines in our lives today? For upper grades and high school.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Machinery. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3337. "Early machinery compared with present day equipment, the evolution of the steam boiler and steam engine, hand tools, pulleys, and gears. An up-to-date vocational chapter including jobs from machinist's apprentice to mechanical engineer." For upper grades and high school.

Fairbanks, Morse and Company, 49 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Electric Machinery Catechism, 1940. Free. Bulletin E100B, 48 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of electric machinery. For senior high school and adult groups.

General Motors Corporation, Detroit, Michigan.

Metallurgy and Wheels, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. The story of men, metals and motors. For high school and adult groups.
When the Wheels Revolve, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. History and development of motors. For high school and adult groups.

Chemistry and Wheels, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. How chemistry has helped to develop the motor industry.

Diesel, the Modern Power by Ralph A. Richardson, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. History and development of the diesel motor. For high school and adult groups.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Men and Machines, 1940. Free. Booklet No. 2, 22 p. Illustrated. The history and development of machines. For upper grades and high school.

Machines and Progress by George E. Sokolsky, February, 1940. Free. Address, pages not numbered. The effect of machines upon our times. For senior high school and adult groups.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Machines and Tomorrow's World by William F. Ogburn, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. This is a description of the revolution that has been effected by the invention of new machines and the problems arising from it as they affect transportation, communication, the community, the home, and government. For high school and adult groups.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

You and Machines by William F. Ogburn, 1934. 20c Pamphlet, 55 p. Illustrated. The machine age and its relationship to employment. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Westinghouse Laboratory Apparatus for Educational Institutions, December, 1938. Free. Descriptive Data, 190, 39 p. Illustrated. What machinery is now being used for laboratory purposes. For senior high school and adult groups.

See also: Industry, Steel, Electricity, Power, Transportation.

MINING

Anaconda Copper Mining Company, Butte, Montana.

Anaconda Copper Mining Company, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 22 p. Illustrated. A description of its properties and operations in Montana. For high school. ✓

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Mining by Harriet Bunn, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 654, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Butte Chamber of Commerce, Butte, Montana.

Seven Talks About Mines, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 62 p. Illustrated. ✓
For senior high school and adult groups.

The Hudson Coal Company, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Mining and Preparation of Anthracite, 1931. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups. ✓

Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Mines, May, 1938. Free. Price List 58, 28th Edition. "This price list shows the state of our stock at the time of going to press. For other publications, whether of a later edition or not, make specific inquiry, giving full title as it appears on the title-page of the book wanted."

Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, 75 East 45th Street, New York, New York. ✓

Modern Sulphur Mining, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 27 p. Illustrated. ✓
A description of how sulphur is mined. For high school.

See also: Fuel.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C.

War Labor Policy, December, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. The position of the American Federation of Labor regarding war. For high school and adult groups.

Labor and National Defense by William Green, April, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. For high school and adult groups.

Labor and the National Emergency by George Meany, 1941. Free. Address, pages not numbered. For senior high school and adult groups.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Training for National Defense. 30c Building America, Volume 7, No. 2, 31 p. Illustrated. How can we train our citizens to defend our country? For upper grades and high school.

Total Defense. 30c Building America, Volume 7, No. 1, 31 p. Illustrated. What is the meaning of total defense? For upper grades and high school.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

National Defense Policies of the United States by Harold R. Stark, May, 1940. Free. Address, 18 p. For high school and adult groups.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

The Spirit of American Democracy by Louise A. Walton, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. An upper grade unit.

Federal Security Agency, Washington, D. C.

The Home Front in National Defense, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 7 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

The CCC and National Defense, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How the CCC serves the nation by conserving and protecting its resources. For upper grades and high school.

Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Voices of Democracy, 1941. 15c Bulletin No. 8, 84 p. "A Handbook for teachers, speakers, and writers."

The Foreign Policy Association, 22 East 38th Street, New York, New York.

America Rearms by William T. Stone, 1941. 25c Headline Books No. 28, 64 p. Illustrated. "The Citizen's Guide to National Defense." For senior high school classes.

Toward a Dynamic America by Marquis W. Childs and William T. Stone, 1941. 25c Headline Books No. 31, 95 p. Illustrated. We Americans take stock of our place and fitness in helping to determine the affairs of the world. For senior high school.

Jewish Welfare Board, Army and Navy Committee, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Call to Service, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 22 p. Illustrated. How the Jewish Welfare Board functions in serving men of Jewish faith in the army and navy

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

National Defense, A Personal Responsibility by Colonel Willard Chevalier, June, 1941. Free. Address, 13 p. For high school and adult groups.

Internal Prosperity Essential for External Defense by Philip D. Reed, December, 1940. Free. Address, 14 p. For high school and adult groups.

The Freedom We Defend, 1941. Free. You and Industry Booklets, 38 p. History and development of struggles for freedom. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

The National Economy League, 280 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

Financing the Defense Program, February, 1941. Price unknown. Pamphlet, 22 p. A plan for financing the defense program. For senior high school and adult groups.

National Education Association, Educational Policies Commission, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Library and National Defense, November, 1940. Free. Selected references. For the teacher.

Education and the Defense of American Democracy, July, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 23 p. For teachers.

National Self Government Committee, 80 Broadway, New York, New York.

Footprints of the Trojan Horse, 1940. 25c Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. "Some methods used by Foreign Agents within the United States." For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

W. F. Quarrie and Company, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Democracy—A Way of Life in the Schoolroom as Well as in the Nation, no date given. 10c Unit Teaching Materials, 6 p. Illustrated. A unit for history or social studies.

Scholastic, 220 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Land of Liberty, 1939. 25c Pamphlet, 127 p. Illustrated. "Land of Liberty is a contemporary picture." For high school classes.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East Twentieth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

How Shall We Pay For Defense? by Maxwell S. Stewart, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Discusses the problem brought about by our tremendous increase in expenditures for war production and particularly the danger of inflation. The related problem of offsetting added buying power is considered, as are various suggestions for financing the arms production program. For high school and adult groups.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

List of publications from the Office of Civilian Defense:

1. A Civilian Defense Volunteer Office (What it is, how to organize it, what it does). 10c.
2. Civil Air Patrol (Organization, purpose, program, enlistment). 10c.

3. Handbooks

Air Raid Wardens, 10c.
Auxiliary Firemen, 10c.
First Aid, 10c.
Rescue Squads, 10c.
Decontamination Squads, 10c.
Messengers, 10c.
Fire Watchers, 10c.
Demolition and Clearance Crews, 10c.
Road Repair Squads, 10c.
Staff Manual, United States Citizens' Defense Corps, 10c.

4. Memoranda

Municipal Signaling Systems, 10c.
Report of Bomb Tests on Materials and Structures, 15c.
Glass and Glass Substitutes, 10c.

5. Planning Guides

How to Organize Civilian Protection in Your Community, 10c
Emergency Medical Service for Civilian Defense, Medical
bulletin No. 1, 10c.
Equipment and Operation of Emergency Medical Field Units,
Medical bulletin No. 2, 10c.
Protection of Industrial Plants and Public Buildings, 10c.
The Citizens' Defense Corps, 20c.
Blackouts, 25c.
Air Raid Warning System, 10c.
Civilian Defense Volunteer Office Manual, 10c.
Control Systems, 10c.

6. Textbooks

Protection Against Gas, 25c.
Fire Protection, 10c.
First Aid in the Prevention and Treatment of Chemical
Casualties.

7. Training Guides

Civilian Protection, 10c.
Auxiliary Firemen, 5c.
Volunteer Nurses' Aides, 5c.
Fire Defense Organizations, 5c.

Also see: War

NATIONAL PARKS

The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, Railway Exchange,
Chicago, Illinois.

↙ *Carlsbad Caverns National Park*, no date given. Free. Pamphlet,
23 p. Illustrated. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York,
New York.

Parks by Cora B. Haycock, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series
No. 53, 12 p. A discussion of planning, activities, articulation, cul-

mination, and concomitants of an experience of children studying parks. Grade two.

Canadian National Railways, 206 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Jasper National Park, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated both in color and black and white. Rather an extensive description of the park. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups. ✓

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railway, 204 Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Western Vacations, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Descriptions of Yellowstone Park. For middle, upper grades and high school. ✓

Department of Mines and Resources, National Parks Bureau, Ottawa, Canada.

Playgrounds of Eastern Canada, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of Cape Breton Highlands, Prince Edward Island, St. Lawrence Islands, Georgian Bay Islands, Point Pelee National Parks, and National Historic Parks. For upper grade, high school, and adult groups.

Playgrounds of the Prairies, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 24 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of Riding Mountain, Prince Albert, Elk Island, Nemiskam, and Wood Buffalo National Parks. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Canada's Mountain Playgrounds, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of Banff, Jasper, Waterton Lakes, Yoho, Kootenay, Glacier, and Mount Revelstoke National Parks. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups. ✓

Great Northern Railway, 1008 Traction Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Glorious Glacier Park, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated in color and in black and white. Map included. A rather extensive description of park facilities. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups. ✓

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

National Parks by Eleanor Lindsjo, 1940. 30c Illustrated Units No. 47, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

Union Pacific Railway, 303 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of the national parks. For upper grades and high school. ✓

United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, D. C.

National Park Series, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated.

1. Glacier National Park
2. Platt National Park
3. Grand Teton National Park
4. Kings Canyon National Park
5. Mount McKinley National Park
6. Lassen Volcanic National Park
7. Rocky Mountain National Park
8. Zion National Park
9. Yosemite National Park
10. Yellowstone National Park
11. Hawaii National Park
12. Shenandoah National Park
13. Crater Lake National Park
14. Acadia National Park
15. Bruce Canyon National Park
16. Great Smoky Mountains

For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Grand Canyon National Park, 1941. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. A brief statement. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups

Recreational Map. Free. A wall map showing federal and state recreational centers.

Death Valley National Monument, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Badlands National Monument, June, 1941. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Vicksburg Chamber of Commerce, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Visitors' Tour of Historic Vicksburg, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Yosemite Park and Curry Company, Yosemite National Park, California.
Ask for free descriptive leaflets.

See also: Recreation, Travel.

PETS

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tatters by Margaret J. McElroy and Jessica O. Younge, 1929. 30c Book, 32 p. Illustrated in color. A story of a dog for primary grades.

Toby, The Little Lost Dog by Susan M. Williams, 1942. 33c Book, 39 p. Illustrated. For primary grades

Boots, The Firemen's Dog by Katherine D. Christ, 1936. 33c Book, 56 p. Illustrated in color. For primary grades.

Washing-
ated.
American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.
Pets at School by Jeannette Smith, 1940. Unit Study Book No. 307, 24 p. Illustrated. What pets can we have for our classroom? For middle grades.

Pets by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 107, 24 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 50 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

Be Kind to Animals. Charts. Free. This series of charts is distributed for the purpose of teaching children to be kind to animals. For lower and middle grades.

Animal Rescue League, 51 Carver Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Be Kind to Animals. Charts. Free. This series of charts is intended to help children to learn how to appreciate animal life. For lower and middle grades.

How to Take Care of Your Horse, no date given. 2c Pamphlet. How to take care of a horse. For rural schools and children who have horses of their own.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Dog Care. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3289. "A handbook of tips on caring for a canine pal. Pointers on feeding, training, worming and grooming." For upper grades and high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Pets by Eva C. Coston, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 80, 7 p. A preprimary group studies pets. This is an account of their experiences.

F. E. Compton and Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Our Pets by Elizabeth Wolff Parsons, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

Old Abe—The Story of a Lincoln Sheep by John Y. Beaty, 1939. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 64 p. Illustrated. A story of the adventures of a sheep. For middle and lower elementary grades.

Ring—The Story of a St. Bernard Dog by Nena Wilson, 1939. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 64 p. Illustrated. The adventures of a dog. For middle and lower elementary grades.

Billy Berk—The Story of a Berkshire Pig by John Y. Beaty, 1939. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 64 p. Illustrated. The adventures of a pig. For middle and lower elementary grades.

D. C. Heath and Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

Biddy and the Ducks, 1941. 24c Booklet, 32 p. Illustrated. A story for primary grades

Frisky, the Goat, 1941. 24c Booklet, 32 p. Illustrated. A story for lower grades.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Terry and Billy by F. N. Freeman and Others, 1935. 45c Book, 128 p. Illustrated. Stories of pets, homelife and friends. For primary grades.
The Terry Book by F. N. Freeman and Others, 1930. 18c Pre-Primer, 48 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Nip and Tuck at Play by Ethelyn L. Mitchell, 1938. 15c Auxiliary Pre-Primer, 46 p. Illustrated. Playtime with friends and dogs. For primary grades

Nip and Tuck by Grace E. Storm, 1936. 15c Pre-Primer, 46 p. Illustrated. A story of playtime with friends and pets. For primary grades.

Biff, the Fire Dog by J. H. Straub, 1936. 48c Reader, 89 p. Illustrated. Biff is the Fire Department's mascot. For primary grades.

Merrill Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois.

The Gingerbread Boy, 1937. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated. A story book for lower grades.

The Three Little Kittens, 1938. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated. Verses that should be interesting to children of lower grades.

The Three Little Pigs, 1938. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated. A familiar story for lower grades.

Scott, Foresman and Company, 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Suggestions for the Care of Pets in the Classroom by David W. Russell, no date given. 5c Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. For middle and upper grades.

Walt Disney Enterprises, Hollywood, California.

The Wise Little Hen, 1937. 10c Booklet, 12 p. Illustrated. Disney's version of "The Little Red Hen." For lower grades.

Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

Cows on Farmer Brown's Farm, 1940. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated in color. Useful in teaching the children the names of breeds of cattle. For the lower grades.

Donald Duck, 1935. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated. Donald Duck and Mickey Mouse's nephews have some differences. For lower grades.

Horses on Farmer Brown's Farm, 1940. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated in color. This booklet is intended for lower grades. They will be able to learn the different breeds of horses.

A Kitten, a Puppy, a Bunny and a Bear, 1937. 10c Booklet, 16 p. Illustrated. These animals have a tea party with their friend the pig. Lower grades.

See also: Birds, Animal Life.

POWER

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Harnessing of Power by Howard Wilson and Others, 1938. 36c complete. Living in the Age of Machines Series, Unit 4, 27 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For upper grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Electricity and Magnets by Metta G. Philbrick, 1935. 15c Unit Study Book, 451, 35 p. Illustrated. A general survey of the field. For middle grades.

The Magic of Electricity by Harold Shane, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 651, 32 p. Illustrated. The history and development of electricity. For upper grades.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Power. 30c Building America, Volume 1, No. 6, 27 p. Illustrated. How is power developed for our use in American homes and industry? For upper grades and high school.

Bureau of Power and Light, Los Angeles, California.

Boulder Canyon Project, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. An informative bulletin giving data concerning the project. For high school and adult groups. ✓

Water Wheels of Progress, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How Los Angeles gets its water and power. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Natural Resources Production Department, Washington, D. C.

Power Capacity to Meet National Needs, December, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. "Data and information used in the bulletin have been compiled from published statements of power expansion programs and from information made available by both governmental and private agencies." For high school and adult groups. ✓

Water Power Policy by C. W. Kellogg, May, 1937. Free. Address, 10 p. What water power policy does America need?—a point of view. For high school and adult groups.

✓ *Regional Authorities—St. Lawrence Power*, January, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A report concerning the dividing of the nation into regions and a discussion of the St. Lawrence River Project. For high school and adult groups.

*College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Electrically Operated Water Systems for Farms by J. B. Brooks. September, 1938. Free. Circular No. 319, 31 p. Illustrated. "This circular presents information which will be helpful in the selection and application of electrically operated water systems for farm use." For high school and adult groups.

Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, Chrysler Building, New York, New York.

How to Get More Tractor Power, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Suggestions as to how to get more power. Some advertising material. For high school and adult groups.

General Motors Corporation, Technical Data Department, Research Laboratories Division, Detroit, Michigan.

When the Wheels Revolve, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 21 p. Illustrated. *How power is produced through the use of machinery. For high school.

Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Company, 90 Broadway Street, New York, New York

Water Power Equipment, no date given. Free. Booklet, 61 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of power plants in various parts of the United States. For high school and adult groups.

✓ Niagara Falls Power Company, Buffalo, New York.

Niagara's Pioneers by Merrill Denison, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. History and development of water power at Niagara Falls. For upper grades and high school.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee.

The Cost of Distributing Power, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. For high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, Washington, D. C.

Profits from Farm Power, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 47 p. Illustrated. How electricity can be useful to the farmer. For upper grades, high school, and adult groups.

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Engineering Progress, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. The generation, handling, and use of power. For senior high school and adult groups.

See also: Machines, Electricity.

RECREATION

American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Educational Policies for Community Recreation, 1940. 10c Pamphlet, 31 p. For teachers.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Summer by the Sea by Jeanette Smith, 1935. 48c Book, 135 p. Illustrated. A group of children spend the summer by the sea. For middle grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Circus by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 108, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

The American Theater. 30c Building America, Volume VI, No. 8. A comparison of early theater programs with modern plays. For upper grades and high school.

Movies. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 8, 31 p. Illustrated. The part played by movies in our lives. For upper grades and high school.

Recreation. 30c Building America, Volume 1, No. 7, 27 p. Illustrated. What shall we do with our leisure time? For upper grades and high school.

Bangor and Aroostook Railroad, Bangor, Maine.

In the Maine Woods, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 126 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Angling. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3319. "Fly casting, bait casting, trolling, surf fishing . . . this pamphlet is for fresh and salt water fishermen alike." For high schools.

Archery. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3381. "Equipment, care of equipment, shooting technique, tournaments and contests. Tells how to make bows and arrows, how to fletch them. Brief history of the sport and records of champions." For high schools.

Camping. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3256. "Things to build for camps, hints on the selection of camp sites, firebuilding, and tips

on the equipment needed for camp life." For upper grades and high school.

Canoeing. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3811. "Launching a canoe, getting into a canoe from deep water, paddling, sculling, repairing damage, canoe portage, and other important features are covered." For high school.

Swimming. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3299. "Clear descriptions and diagrams of all the important swimming strokes, and how to avoid common errors in swimming." For upper grades and high school.

Skiing. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3364. "This booklet tells 'how', with chapters on climbing, braking, and turning, jumping, and ski care." For high School.

Photography. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3334. "Tips for taking better pictures." For upper grades and high school.

Marksmanship. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3338. "Firearms and how to use them properly. Advice on the care and the handling of rifles, firing positions, rifle construction and range use and operation." For upper grades and high school.

Hiking. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3380. How to get the most fun out of hiking. For upper grades and high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Our Very Own Circus by Meridel Underwood, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 68, 22 p. Contents: Origin of activity, Culmination of activity, Aims to be Realized, Circus Games, Bibliography. Grade One.

Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

We Will Sing One Song by Marie Goodwin Halbert, 1942. 25c Pamphlet, 29 p. Illustrated. Songs for the farmer. Elementary grades and high school.

F. E. Compton Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

The Circus by Eleanor Rothwell and Others, 1939. 10c Unit, 6 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Construction and Civic Development Department, Washington, D. C.

Organizing Winter Sports Activities, 1925. Free. Mimeographed, 10 p. A survey of winter sports activities. For upper grades and high school.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Recreation for 4-H and Utopia Clubs, January, 1940. Free. Circular No. 344, 32 p. A list of suggestions for games and sports. For high school.

Great Northern Railway, Travel Office, 1008 Traction Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vacation on a Western Dude Ranch, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Hall and McCreary Company, 434 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Catalogue of Song Books. Inexpensive materials for singing.

Interstate School Building Service, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee.

Playgrounds by Ray L. Hamon, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. How to make use of small playground space. For teachers.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Down by the Sea by Mary Coplan and Others, 1941. 18c Reader, 46 p. Illustrated. A visit to the seaside. For primary grades.

Vacation Days with Fluff and Trixy by C. E. Butler and Bessie F. Belsly, 1937. 48c Reader, 154 p. Illustrated. A group of children live at their lake shore summer home. For primary grades.

Missouri Pacific Lines, Traffic Department, 1601 Missouri Pacific Building, St. Louis, Missouri.

Summer Resorts; Northeast, 1941. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school. Illustrations especially good.

National Recreation Association, 315 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

Recreational Training. Ask for mimeographed material. For Teachers.

New England Regional Planning Commission, 2100 Federal Building Boston, Massachusetts.

Recreation in New England, August, 1939. Free. Publication No. 53, Part 2, 22 p. An inventory of areas and facilities. For high school.

Norfolk and Western Railway, Passenger Department, 116 Dixie Terminal Arcade, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Come to Virginia, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated (some in color). Recreational facilities of Virginia. For upper grades and high school.

Ozark Playgrounds Association, Tourist Bureau, Joplin, Missouri.

Ozark Playgrounds, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Passenger Traffic Department, Lackawanna Railway Company, 140 Cedar Street, New York, New York.

Mountain and Lake Resorts, 1941. Free. Pamphlets, 55 p. Illustrated. A description of mountain and lake resorts in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. For upper grades and high school.

Summer Play Schools Association, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

Play: A Yardstick of Growth, 1938. 25c Pamphlet, 40 p. Suggestions for play activities. For teachers.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Handbook for Recreation Leaders by Ella Gardner. 20c Pamphlet, 121 p. Suggestions for planning programs for small groups. For teachers.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Department of Regional Planning Studies, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Recreational Development of the Southern Highlands Region, July, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 61 p. Illustrated. "A study of the use and control of scenic and recreational resources." For high school.

The Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut.

Fairs, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. Illustrated. History and development of fairs. For upper grades and high school.

United States Department of Labor, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C.

Handbook for Recreational Leaders. 20c Part 231, 121 p. Suggested games for all occasions. For teachers.

Union Pacific Railway, 303 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dude Ranches, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 72 p. Illustrated. Descriptions of 56 ranches. For high school.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Amusements and Sports in American Life by Robert B. Weaver, 1939. 90c 196 p. Illustrated. The development of sports in America during the past 300 years. For high school classes.

See also: Travel, National Parks

SAFETY

The Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, Hartford, Connecticut.

Do You Make These Mistakes in Walking?, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Safety suggestions for pedestrians. For middle, upper grades, and high school. Other leaflets available.

American Automobile Association, Pennsylvania Avenue at 17th Street, Washington, D. C.

Guide for Teaching Traffic Safety, Grades One to Nine by Robert LeAnderson, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. For teachers and administrators.

The Driver, 1936. Free. Sportsmanlike Driving Series, 88 p. Illustrated. For high school and adults.

Driver and Pedestrian Responsibilities, 1936. Free. Sportsmanlike Driving Series, 80 p. Illustrated. For high school and adults.

Sound Driving Practices, 1947. Free. Sportsmanlike Driving Series, 112 p. Illustrated. For high school and adults.

How to Drive, 1938. Free. Sportsmanlike Driving Series, 112 p. Illustrated. For high school and adults.

Father Changes His Mind by Idah H. Wood, 1940. Free. Playlet, 10 p. A playlete for elementary grades.

His Honor, The Owl by Helen L. Willcox, 1934. Free. Playlet, 18 p. Illustrated. A sketch for the elementary grades.

Training New Drivers, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for teachers and administrators.

Twin Troubles by W. L. Robinson, 1938. Free. Playlet, 15 p. Illustrated. A playlet for elementary grades.

"Uncle Will-Be-Careful" *Broadcasts a Surprise!* by W. L. Robinson, 1934. Free. Playlet, 15 p. Illustrated. A safety playlet for elementary grades.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Who Travels There by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 18c The Road to Safety Series H, 96 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for upper grades.

On Land and Water by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 18c The Road to Safety Series G. 88 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for upper grades.

Around the Year by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 15c The Road to Safety Series F, 72 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for upper grades.

Here and There by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 15c The Road to Safety Series E, 72 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for middle grades.

In Town and Country by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 15c The Road to Safety Series D, 54 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for primary grades.

In Storm and Sunshine by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 12c The Road to Safety Series C, 48 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for primary grades.

- Happy Times* by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 12c The Road to Safety Series B, 47 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for primary grades.
- Away We Go* by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 12c The Road to Safety Series A, 43 p. Illustrated. A safety workbook for primary grades.
- Away We Go* by H. M. Buckley and Others, 1938. 18c Booklet, 56 p. Illustrated in color. Safety stories for primary grades.
- American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.
Keeping Our City Safe and Clean by Eleanor M. Johnson, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 104, 24 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.
- American Legion, Americanism Commission, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Creating Safer Communities Through The American Legion, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. For teachers.
- American National Red Cross, Washington, D. C.
Disasters, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 45 p. Illustrated. Official report of relief operations. For high school and adult groups.
Preventing accidents, July, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 29 p. Illustrated. Prepared for teachers and youth leaders.
Common Home Hazards, Common Farm Hazards, 1941. Free. Check List.
- American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Saint Joseph, Michigan.
Farm Fire Prevention and Control, 1938. 10c Pamphlet, 28 p. For senior high school and adult groups.
- Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.
Safety. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 2, 27 p. Illustrated. Safety, a major problem for our people. For upper grades and high school.
- Beckley-Cardy Company, 1632 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
My Safety Book by Fannie L. Michaels. 18c Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.
Safety First Game by Gustafson. 19c No. 71. For elementary grades.
Safety First Posters to Color. 19c Set No. 561. For primary grades.
- Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.
Safety. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3347. "Rules for safety in school and general activities." For upper grades and high school.
- Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.
Safety Education by Carolyn Towle, 1931. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 13, 16 p. Suggestions for the study of safety in a kindergarten.

Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

Safety Regulations, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 177 p. Illustrated. A handbook for safety and first aid. For high school and adult groups.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Fire Prevention Manual, September, 1940. Free. Educational Bulletin Volume VIII, No. 7, 58 p. "A course of study for boys and girls."

Employers Mutuals, Wausau, Wisconsin.

It's Smart to Drive Carefully, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Suggestions to drivers. For high school.

Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Write for list of publications on safety.

Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration, Washington, D. C.

Regulations for Bicycles, July, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 5 p. For upper grades and high school.

General Motors Corporation, Detroit, Michigan.

We Drivers, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. "A series of brief discussions on driving, dedicated to the safety, comfort and pleasure of the motoring public." For upper grades and high school.

International Association of Electrical Inspectors, 85 John Street, New York, New York.

Electric Service With Safety, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. Some suggestions for electrical safety. For upper grades and high school.

International Harvester Company, 180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Stop Carelessness! Prevent Accidents! by Ralph A. Hayne, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 81 p. Illustrated extensively. "This book is to help in the great accident-prevention work being done by national safety organizations." For upper grades and high school.

John Hancock Life Insurance Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

Safe at Home, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. Some safety suggestions for the home. For upper grades and high school.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

Defensive Driving, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. Rules for driving a car. For high school and adult groups.

Peter and the Whiffle-Hound by Robert Mattox, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. A story of a boy going to a party with his dog. For primary grades.

Lyons and Carnahan, Inc., 2500 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Safety Town Stories by M. M. Roberts, 1938. 48c Reader, 112 p. Illustrated. A safety-first reader. For primary grades.

The Maryland Casualty Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

Ask for packet of leaflets on safety.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

The Safe Walker's Memo Book, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for pedestrians. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

Calling All Drivers, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. Automobile accident data. For upper grades and high school.

The Junior Safety Volunteer, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 17 p. Illustrated. For middle and upper grades.

How to Promote Community Safety, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. Illustrated. For school and community leaders.

Home Safety Quiz, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Questions and answers to help you in preventing accidents in your home. For upper grades and high school.

Industrial Safety Education in Schools by Paul L. Cressman and Others, no date given. Free. School Health Monograph No. 10, 47 p. Illustrations limited. Safety education for school shops. For high school.

The National Board of Fire Underwriters, 222 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Safeguarding the Nation Against Fire, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 132 p. Illustrated. A fire prevention manual for high school.

Fire Prevention and Protection as Applied to the Public and Parochial Schools, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated.

Fire protection for schools.

Nature's Artillery, 1930. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. Illustrated. Damage done by lightning and how it can be prevented. For upper grades and high school.

New Chemical Fire Hazards by T. Alfred Fleming, September, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. For chemistry classes.

Let's Save a Life at Home!, no date given. Free. Leaflet. Data on home accidents. For upper grades and high school.

Safeguarding the Home Against Fire, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 96 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Fire Safety of and in The Home, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 19 p. Illustrated. Civic responsibility in fire prevention. For high school and adult groups.

Series of Pamphlets. Free. Titles as follows:

- First Aid Fire Appliances, No. 10.
- Foam Extinguisher Systems, No. 11;
- Sprinkler Equipments, No. 13;
- Standpipe and Hose Systems, No. 14;
- Centrifugal Fire Pumps, No. 20;
- Gravity and Pressure Tanks, No. 22;
- Fire Department Hose Connections, No. 23;
- Outside Protection, No. 24;
- Supervision and Care of Valves, No. 26;
- Private Fire Brigades, No. 27;
- Dry Cleaning and Dry Dyeing Plants, No. 32;
- Storage and Handling of Combustible Fibres, No. 44;
- Liquefied Petroelum Gases, No. 58;
- Dust Explosions, No. 61;
- Fundamental Principles for the Prevention of Dust Explosions,
No. 63
- Electric Wiring and Apparatus, No. 70;
- Municipal Fire Alarm Systems, No. 73;
- Construction and Protection of Garages, No. 88;
- Installation, Maintenance and Use of Small Heating and Cooking
Appliances, No. 310.

National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Write for list of publications on safety. Most of the material is free or charges ranging to 50c.

National Fire Protection Association, 60 Batterymarch Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Protect Your Property Against Lightning, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 4 p. Illustrated. Some good suggestions for the protection of life and property during a thunder storm. For upper grades and high school.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Safety Education by Katherine L. Julian, 1936. 30c Illustrated Units No. 24, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Fireproofing Christmas Trees by Martin Leatherman, 1939. 5c Leaflet No. 193, 5 p. Illustrated. For schools, churches, and homes.

Accidents in the Urban Home as Recorded in the National Health Survey by Rollo H. Britten and Others, November 8, 1940. 5c Reprint No. 2207, 25 p. For high school and adult groups.

The Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut.

Smash Hits of the Year, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. Automobile accident data. For upper grades and high school. Ask for recent issues of The Travelers Standard.

The Wreckord, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. Street and highway accident data. For high school.

Here Today—, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. Data on automobile accidents. For upper grades and high school.

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., 207 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Demonstration Lecture on Extinguishing Flame, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For high school science classes.

On the Safe Side, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. A radio interview on safety. For high school.

Testing For Safety, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. Illustrated. Organization, purposes and methods of institution. For high school and adult groups.

United States Civil Aeronautics Authority, Washington, D. C.

Aircraft Accidents and Casualties, 1938. Free. Civil Aeronautics Bulletin No. 3, 28 p. Illustrated graphically. Data on aircraft accidents. For senior high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D. C.

Fire-Protective Construction on the Farm, April, 1939. 5c Farmers Bulletin No. 1590, 22 p. Illustrated. For high school and adults.

Fire Safeguards for the Farm, January, 1939. 5c Farmers' Bulletin No. 1643, 24 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Safe Use and Storage of Gasoline and Kerosene in the Farm, 1932. 5c Farmers Bulletin No. 1678, 14 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Fires on Farms, 1937. 5c Leaflet No. 44, 8 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

United States Department of Commerce, Accident Prevention Department, Washington, D. C.

Accidents and Opportunity, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

How to Stop Home Accidents, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. Illustrated. Suggestions for home safety. For upper grades and high school.

SOCIAL SECURITY

American Association for Economic Freedom, Washington, D. C.

Can Unemployment Be Ended? by John A. Ryan, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. For high school and adult groups.

Unemployment Must Be Abolished!, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. A series of discussions on the problems of unemployment. For high school and adult groups.

American Foundation for the Blind, 15 West 16th Street, New York, New York.

The Blind. 10c Pamphlet, 9 p. For high school and adult groups.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Social Security. 30c Building America, Volume 2, No. 4, 30 p. Illustrated. "The right to security, with freedom from fear of old age, want, dependency, sickness, unemployment, and accident." For upper grades and high school.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Social Agencies and the Community, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 21 p. How social agencies contribute to the welfare of communities. For high school and adult groups.

Experience Rating An Essential Feature of Unemployment Compensation Laws, March, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Material somewhat technical. For senior high school and adult groups.

State Unemployment Compensation Laws. January, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. "Report of special committee against recent proposals for Federal intervention." For high school and adult groups.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Industrial Relations, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Kentucky Workmen's Compensation Law, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 62 p. Rules, regulations and tables. For senior high school and adult groups.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Publicity and Informational Service, Frankfort, Kentucky.

What You Should Know About Kentucky's Unemployment Insurance Law, January, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. For high school and adult groups.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Workmen's Compensation Board, Division of Department of Industrial Relations, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Biennial Report, June, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 61 p. Facts about the work in Kentucky. For senior high school and adult groups.

Congress of Industrial Organizations, 1106 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

How to Get Federal Old Age Insurance Benefits. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. For senior high school and adult groups.

Security for the People, April, 1940. One copy free. Publication No. 44, 15 p. A point of view. For high school and adult groups.

Federal Security Agency, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C.

Compilation of the Social Security Laws, January, 1941. 10c Pamphlet, 90 p. A reference regarding the laws. For senior high school and adult groups.

What is Social Security?, July, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. A brief explanation of the Social Security Act. For high school and adult groups.

Unemployment Compensation, 1940. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Some questions and answers. For high school and adult groups.

Matching Men and Jobs, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. The work of the public employment offices. For high school and adult groups.

Public Assistance, What It Is and What It Does, no date given. Free. Leaflet, 6 p. Federal-State aid for needy old people and the needy blind dependent children. For high school and adult groups.

How to Calculate Benefits Under Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, January, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 14 p. For high school and adult groups.

Monthly Benefits Begin in 1940, September, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. An explanation of old-age and survivors insurance. For high school and adult groups.

Make Your Money Count, 1940. Free. Leaflet, 8 p. Illustrated. "What your social security contributions are and why wage reports must be correct—with the text of the Treasury Regulations."

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance for Workers and Their Families, June, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. "This pamphlet gives a general explanation of the old-age and survivors insurance provisions of the Social Security Act." For high school and adult groups.

A Handbook on Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 103 p. "Prepared for the use of organizations, their officers and representatives, or other persons who may be in position to guide or assist workers covered by the old-age and survivors insurance system."

Why Social Security?, no date given. Free. Publication No. 15, 32 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Federal Works Agency, Works Progress Administration, Washington, D. C.

Work, Relief and Security, 1941. Free. Series No. 7, 38 p. A general discussion of social security. For high school and adult groups.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

The Problem of Old-Age Dependency, December, 1932. Free. Mono-

graph 13, 47 p. Some observations on its relief and prevention. For senior high school and adult groups.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Workers Over 40, December, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 64 p. A survey. For high school and adult groups.

Employment Regularization, March, 1940. 15c Pamphlet, 95 p. "A survey by the N. A. M. of the practical problems of employment regularization and the various methods utilized by many of its members to reduce fluctuations in production and employment." For senior high school and adult groups.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East Twentieth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Pensions After Sixty by Maxwell S. Stewart, 1940. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. The author shows how, in spite of the Social Security Act, a large group of our population is without adequate old-age protection. Such plans as the Townsend Plan, California General Welfare Act, and others are studied. For high school and adult groups.

South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Social Security Record-Keeping by John A. Pendery, 1940. 18c Pamphlet, 36 p. Illustrated. An explanation of how to keep social security records. For high school and adult groups.

Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

The Public Health Program Under Title VI of the Social Security Act, 1937. 5c Supplement No. 126, 23 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

Grants to States for Maternal and Child Welfare, 1940. 10c Bureau Publication No. 253, 25 p. For high school and adult groups.

Services for Crippled Children, 1939. 15c Bureau Publication No. 258, 95 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

Child-Welfare Services Under the Social Security Act, 1940. 15c Publication No. 257, 82 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

United States Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C.

Employees' Tax and Employers' Tax, 1940. 15c Pamphlet, 114 p. A reference for senior high school and adult groups.

University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Jobs or the Dole?, 1938. 25c Pamphlet, 52 p. A discussion of unemployment and aid to the needy. For high school and adult groups.

Unemployment Insurance, 1935. Price not stated. Pamphlet, 40 p. An explanation of its function. For high school and adult groups.

TAXES

American Council on Public Affairs, 1721 Eye Street, Washington, D. C.
The Poll Tax, 1940. 25c Pamphlet, 23 p. A discussion of facts and opinions. For high school and adult groups.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.
Taxes. 30c Building America, Volume 4, No. 5, 31 p. Illustrated. How are taxes levied and used? For upper grades and high school.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.
Facts About Taxes and Public Spending, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. For high school and adult groups.

Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., Research and Statistical Division, 290 Broadway, New York, New York.

A Survey of Taxes Paid by Business, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 40 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

Ginn and Company, 199 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.
Why Taxes? by Edward A. Krug, 1939. 45c Unit Studies in American Problems, 75 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Taxes and You, 1940. Free. You and Industry Booklets, 16 p. For high school and adult groups

Taxes and What They Buy, 1942. Free. You and Industry Booklets, 25 p. Illustrated. For high school.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Our Taxes and What They Buy by Maxwell S. Stewart, 1939. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. Considers the amount of money involved in federal, state, and local taxes, how the taxes are collected and from whom, and shows what is done with our tax money. For high school and adult groups.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Federal Aid and the Tax Problem by Clarence Heer, 1939. 15c Pamphlet, 100 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

Union Central Life Insurance Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Exacting Demands of Inheritance and Estate Taxes, March, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 43 p. "This booklet gives a working knowledge of the Federal and State Inheritance Tax Laws." For high school and adult groups.

TRANSPORTATION

Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

Marketing Kentucky Livestock by Motor Truck, July, 1933. Free. Bulletin No. 344, 38 p. Illustrated. Methods and practices of livestock transportation by truck. For high school and adult groups.

Air Transport Association of America, 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Little Known Facts, April, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated with pictures and graphs. Factual data concerning air transportation. For upper grades and high school.

It Pays to Fly, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Questions and answers about air transportation. For upper grades and high school.

All American Aviation, Inc., 200 West Ninth Street, Wilmington, Delaware.

The Air Pick-Up, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Pick-up mail and express service. For upper grades and high school.

American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators, 839-41 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

Minimum Driver License Examination Standards, August, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 25 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

American Automobile Association, Pennsylvania Avenue at 17th Street, Washington, D. C.

Roadside Protection, January, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 55 p. A study of the problem and a zoning guide. For high school and adult groups.

American Book Company, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Transportation by Howard Wilson and Others, 1938. 36c complete. Living in the Age of Machines Series, Unit 2, 28 p. Illustrated. This unit is a part of a series. The entire series consists of six units of similar material. For upper grades.

American Education Press, Inc., 400 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Trains Today by Maria Ellen Johnson, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 112, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Airplanes by Maria Ellen Johnson, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 113, 32 p. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Travel in the City by Mae McCrory, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 215, 32 p. Illustrated. How do people travel in the city? For primary grades.

Transportation by Lydia J. Trowbridge, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 505, 36 p. Illustrated. History and development of transportation. For upper grades.

Bridges and Tunnels by Beatrice J. Hurley, 1939. 15c Unit Study Book No. 514, 32 p. Illustrated. For upper grades.

Boats by Beatrice J. Hurley, 1941. 15c Unit Study Book No. 303, 36 p. Illustrated. History and development of water transportation. For middle grades.

Trains by Beatrice J. Hurley, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 301, 36 p. Illustrated. History and development of railroads. For middle grades.

Flying by Beatrice J. Hurley, 1940. 15c Unit Study Book No. 302, 36 p. Illustrated. History and development of air transportation. For middle grades.

American South African Line, Inc., 26 Beaver Street, New York, New York.
Three New Luxury Liners. Free. A picture chart of three ships owned by the company. For upper grades and high school.

Plan of Passenger Accommodations. Chart of services and equipment of the line. Free.

American Trucking Associations, Inc., 1013 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Highway Barriers, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 72 p. Illustrated. A discussion of interstate truck practices. For senior high school and adult groups.

Smash the Bottlenecks, December, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. Illustrated. A discussion of legislation preventing the development of truck transportation. For high school and adult groups.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Ships and Men. 30c Building America, Volume 6, No. 2, 31 p. Illustrated. Our merchant marine. For upper grades and high school.

Aviation. 30c Building America, Volume 4, No. 1, 31 p. Illustrated. The development of air transportation. For upper grades and high school.

Transportation. 30c Building America, Volume 1, No. 3, 27 p. Illustrated. An overview picture of transportation, past and present. For upper grades and high school.

Association of American Railroads, Transportation Building, Washington, D. C.

Development of Railway Mileage in the United States, no date given. Free. Railway Information Series No. 6, pages not numbered. For high school.

Railroads and Defense, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 13 p. What railroads have done, are doing, and will do. For high school.

Quiz on Railroads and Railroadings, July, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Four hundred questions and answers. For upper grades and high school.

Trains of Today—and Tomorrow by J. R. Hilderbrand, 1936. Free. Reprint, 55 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Highway Costs, January, 1939. Free. Bulletin, 150 p. Illustrated. "A study of highway costs and motor vehicle payments in the United States." For high school and adult groups.

Transportation in Our Present Emergency by Clarence F. Lea, September, 1941. Free. Address, 13 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

Trends in Transportation by J. G. Lyne, June, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 10 p. Attention is called to factors affecting transportation which need improvement. For high school and adult groups.

Teacher's Kit—Railroad Transportation. (1) A Teacher's Manual with Bibliography; (2) A set of 56 Railroad Pictures; (3) A booklet of "Stories Behind the Pictures." 1942. Limited distribution free. This kit includes materials revealing services rendered and equipment used by various companies. No advertising. Suitable for all levels of child development. The teacher's Manual has excellent suggestions with a very complete bibliography.

Automobile Manufacturers Association, Transportation Building, Washington, D. C.

Automobile Facts and Figures, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 96 p. Illustrated. For high school and adult groups.

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Public Relations Department, Baltimore, Maryland.

How "Little Tom Thumb" Grew Up, 1939. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For middle grades.

Short History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 48 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Beckley-Cardy Company, 1632 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Air and Water Transportation. 38c Picture Poster Set No. 707. For middle grades.

Land Transportation. 38c Picture Posters in Panel Form to Build Up, Set No. 706. For primary and middle grades.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Aviation. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3306. "The theory of flight, lighter-than-air-aircraft, radio beams, airplane engines, gliders, models, weather, and jobs in aviation are discussed." For high school.

Automobiling. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3305. "Clear diagrams of all the essential mechanical parts of a car and rules for safe driving." For high school.

Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York.

Aviation by Lillian Kotter, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 78, 11 p. The unit includes organization, subject matter, and bibliographies for a third grade.

Transportation by Beatrice Davis Hurley, 1934. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 1, 31 p. "This unit of work on Transportation was done originally with a group of third grade children in the Horace Mann School The unit at that time dealt only with the three following phases of transportation, namely: trains, airplanes, and boats. Later the unit was worked out with a third grade The lesson unit as now revised builds upon the original activity and includes other aspects of the whole subject of transportation."

Air Meet by Adah E. Shufkin, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 83, 6 p. A description of a culmination of an experience in air transportation. Grade One.

Trains by Lillian Odell, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 83, 20 p. Organization, initiation, and culmination of an experience in the area of trains. There are many suggestions for activities included. Grades One and Two.

Travel on Land, on Sea, and in the Air by Bearnice Skeen, 1935. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 40, 37 p. A transportation project was worked out by a sixth grade class in a term of eighteen weeks. Included in this number is a similar unit "Bonds of Air" by Inga Marie Carter.

The History of Transportation in the United States by Mary W. MacNeel, 1932. 25c Teachers' Lesson Unit Series No. 35, 19 p. A fifth grade class studies the history of transportation in our country.

Canadian National Railway, 206 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Travel Comfort, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated in color. Descriptions of services and equipment. For upper grades and high school.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Transportation and Communication Department, Washington, D. C.

Civil Aeronautics, December, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. "The effect of the expanding defense program upon the normal development of civil aeronautics calls for consideration from both civil and defense viewpoints." For senior high school and adult groups.

American Shipping Needs, March, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p. A report for water transportation. For senior high school and adult groups.

Federal Regulation of Transportation, March, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. A discussion of the Federal Government and its relation to transportation. For senior high school and adult groups.

American Shipping Needs, March, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 16 p.
A committee report. For senior high school and adult groups.

Chief of Office, The Panama Canal, Washington, D. C.

The Panama Canal, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 12 p. Illustrated. Condensed information concerning the canal. For upper grades and high school.

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific, 204 Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hiawathas. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. Descriptions of the trains. For upper grades and high school.

The Olympian. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. Descriptions of the train. For upper grades and high school.

Chicago Tunnel Terminal Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

What the Freight Tunnels Mean to Chicago, 1928. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Underground transportation in Chicago. For upper grades and high school.

F. E. Compton Company, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Airplanes by Eileen Egan George, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Primitive Transportation by Pearl Jorgensen and Others, 1939. 10c Unit, 4 p. Illustrated. A unit for primary grades.

Covered Wagon Company, 332 Cass Avenue, Mount Clemens, Michigan.

Covered Wagon, 1941. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. Descriptions of trailers for all grades.

Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild, Fisher Body Division, General Motors Corporation, Detroit, Michigan.

An Outline History of Transportation, June, 1934. Free. Pamphlet, 39 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Follett Publishing Company, 1257 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

The Tale of a Trailer by Clara O. Wilson, 1937. 10c Pamphlet, 40 p. Illustrated. A story of Jean and Bob and their trailer experiences. For middle grades.

Sled Dogs in Snowland, 1936. 20c Pamphlet. Illustrated. Byrd could not have explored Little America without his dog teams. For middle grades.

Trains by D. W. Follett, 1936. 15c The Follette Picture-Story, 40 p. Illustrated. Modern trains, their equipment and the services they render. For middle and upper elementary grades.

Wheel, Sail and Wing by Elsie Wygant, 1937. 15c The Follette Picture-Story, 64 p. Illustrated. An overview of transportation for middle and lower grades.

Boats by Linton J. Keith and D. W. Follett, 1937. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 40 p. Illustrated. Boats of the world. For middle elementary grades.

How We Travel by Helen Harter, Editor, 1936. 15c The Follett Picture-Story, 32 p. Illustrated. Old and new methods of transportation. For middle and upper elementary grades.

General Motors Corporation, Department of Public Relations, Detroit, Michigan.

Putting Progress Through Its Paces, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. "The story of the General Motors proving ground." For senior high school and adult groups.

Transportation Progress, 1933. Free. Pamphlet, 54 p. Illustrated. The history of self-propelled vehicles. For high school.

Modes and Motors, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. Trends in styling automobiles. For high school and adult groups.

Research Looks to New Horizons, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 32 p. Illustrated. A description of research in the automobile industry. For senior high school and adult groups.

When the Wheels Revolve, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Illustrated. A technical discussion of transportation. For high school and adult groups.

Great Northern Railway, 1008 Traction Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Air-Conditioned Empire Builder. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Descriptions of the train. For upper grades and high school.

The Autobiography of an Engine, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 22 p. Illustrated. The experiences of an engine. For upper grades and junior high school.

✓ *Scenic Route West*. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. The route of this system. For upper grades and high school.

Illinois Central Railway, Public Relations Department, Chicago, Illinois.

Come Back Again, no date given. Free. Leaflet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. A description of railway services. For upper grades and high school.

International Mercantile Marine Company, 1 Broadway, New York, New York.

✓ *From Clipper Ships to Giant Liners*, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. The development of water transportation. For upper grades and high school.

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, 2353 Field Building, Chicago, Illinois.

Lockheed. Free. Pamphlet. Descriptions of three planes. For upper grades and high school.

You Are Flying, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Questions and answers about air transportation. Descriptions of passenger travel by air. For high school. ✓

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California.

Water Wheels of Progress, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. "An account of Los Angeles and its water supply." Pipeline transportation. For upper grades and high school.

National Council of American Shipbuilders, Public Relations Department, New York, New York.

The Shipbuilding and Shipping Industries, 1932. Free. Pamphlet, 26 p. History and development of the industries. For senior high school and adult groups. ✓

Shipbuilding in the United States, 1936. Free. Pamphlet, 83 p. Illustrated. History and development of shipbuilding. For high school and adult groups.

Some Pertinent Facts Concerning the American Merchant Marine, February, 1935. Free. Pamphlet, 99 p. Illustrated. For senior high school and adult groups.

Commercial Shipyards and the Navy, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 105 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

The Shipbuilding and Shipping Industries, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 30 p. For senior high school and adult groups. ✓

National Youth Administration for Indiana, 415 Century Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

The Railroad Industry by Lotys B. Stewart, August, 1940. Free. Mimeographed, 120 p. Illustrated. A survey of the industry. For high school and adult groups. ✓

New York Central System, Public Relations Office, 163 West Jackson Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The New Empire State Express. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated in color. Description of the train. For upper grades and high school.

The 20th Century Limited. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. A description of service, equipment and route. For upper grades and high school.

Norfolk and Western Railroad, Roanoke, Virginia.

A Century of Service, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. History of a railroad. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

Northern Pacific Railway, Passenger Traffic Department, St. Paul, Minnesota.

North Coast Limited. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. Descriptions of services and equipment. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, New York.

Transportation by Katherine L. Julian, 1938. 30c Illustrated Units No. 17, 7 p. Illustrated. A course-of-study unit for teachers in elementary grades.

The Pennsylvania Railroad, 112 Starks Building Arcade, Louisville, Kentucky.

Modern Locomotives and Cars, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Equipment used by this railroad. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

When West Meets East, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. A description of the services of this railroad. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *The Trail Blazer*. Free. Leaflet describing a coach train.

Map of the Pennsylvania Railroad System. Free. Colored map of the United States.

Portland Cement Association, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Architectural Design of Concrete Bridges, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Bridges for highways. For upper grades and school school. Also of interest to art classes.

The Pullman Company, Public Relations Department, Chicago, Illinois.

The Roomette, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

A Pullman Travel Tale for Little Folks, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. For primary grades.

Pullman March of Progress, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Pullman's improved accommodations. For middle, upper grades and high school.

Pullman Accommodations, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. "This book tells the story of Pullman travel service, describing each type of individual accommodation, and pointing out many added conveniences which round out Pullman comfort to the full." For upper grades and high school.

Railway Express, Air Express Division, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Speeding America's Business With the World. Free. Leaflet. A discussion of air express. For upper grades and high school.

Century of Service, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. The history of express. For upper grades and high school.

Ask for leaflets and charts describing air express service.

Reading Railway Lines, Public Relations Department, Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Crusader. Free. Leaflet. A description of a streamline train. For elementary grades and high school.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

The Motor Car in American Life by Curtis Fuller, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in two colors. The development of the horseless carriage; how the motor car operates; the hazards it presents; and its influence on our lives. For upper grades and high school.

Wonderful Wings by I. Leon Maizlish, 1941. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. A story of man's desire to fly; his first attempts with a flying machine and the gradual steps that led to modern airplanes. For middle and upper grades.

On the Airways by Josephine Phillips, 1942. 28c 36 p. Illustrated in full color. An account of commercial aviation today as told during a transcontinental flight from LaGuardia Field to Burbank Airport. For upper grades and high school.

Our Inland Seas, The Great Lakes by Janet H. Zimmermann and Frank Bright, 1942. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in black and white photographs. How traffic on the Great Lakes developed and how it changes to meet new needs; the importance of lake commerce. For upper grades and high school.

Santa Fe Office, 703 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati, Ohio

The Railroad, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. The history and development of the Santa Fe Railroad. For upper grades and high school. ✓

Scout, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated in color. Modern railway accommodations. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

Southern Clay Pipe, First National Bank Building, Atlanta, Georgia.

Ask for recent issues of *Clay Pipe News*. A discussion of pipeline transportation.

Southern Pacific Railway, 296 Starks Building, Louisville, Kentucky.

Sunset Route. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated in color. For middle, upper grades, and high school. ✓

Three "Daylights" Daily. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated in color. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

Stanolind Pipe Line Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Ask for *Stanolind Record* for August, 1931, Volume 12, No. 10. Contains description of pipeline transportation. ✓

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

New Ships for the Merchant Marine, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. Illustrated. "A description, with principal characteristics, of the types of ships being built in the construction program of the United States Maritime Commission." For high school and adult groups.

Union Pacific Railroad, 303 Dixie Terminal Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Challenger. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated in color. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

Streamliners, City of San Francisco, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrations in color. For middle, upper grades, and high school.

✓ *Along the Union Pacific Railroad*, date not given. Free. Pamphlet, 94 p. Illustrated. Descriptions along the routes of this railway. For upper grades and high school.

✓ *Western Wonderlands*. Free. Leaflet. Illustrated. Pictures and a colored map of western United States. For upper grades and high school.

United Air Lines, Department of School and College Relations, 5959 South Cicero Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Teaching Kit, 1942. 25c Contents:

1. Teacher's Manual (52 p.).
2. Twenty-four pictures (9" x 12").
3. Airline Map of the United States (20" x 24").
4. Forty small airline maps.
5. Packet of stickers.

For elementary grades and high school.

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce, Washington, D. C.

The Federal Airways System, July, 1936. Free. Aeronautics Bulletin No. 24, 25 p. Illustrated. How the government serves air transportation. For high school.

United States Maritime Commission, Washington, D. C.

✓ *Economic Survey of Coastwise and Intercoastal Shipping*, March, 1939. Free. Mimeographed, 84 p. For senior high school and adult groups.

See also: Safety

VOCATIONS

American Bankers Association, 22 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

Banking as a Vocation, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 5 p. "Banking is not an easy-money business, not dry bookkeeping. Banking is the channel through which the activities of the whole world are directed in an orderly way. Select the business that interests you most. A good general education is important, including a firm foundation in mathematics." For high school.

American Chemical Society, 728 Mills Building, Washington, D. C.

Vocational Guidance in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, November, 1939. Free. Reprint, 16 p. For high school.

The American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 29 West 39th Street, New York, New York.

Careers in the Mineral Industries, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 31 p. "A vocational booklet for use in secondary schools."

The American Nurses' Association, Nursing Information Bureau, 1790 Broadway, New York, New York.

Nursing and How to Prepare for It, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 23 p. For high school. Ask also for nursing leaflets.

Americana Corporation, 2 West 45th Street, New York, New York.

Finding Your Job. 30c Building America, Volume 5, No. 7, 31 p. Illustrated. For high school.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

Firemanship. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3317. How to fight forest, brush and grass fires. Firemanship as a life work. For high school.

Foundry Practice. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3742. "Foundry practice simply explained." For high school.

Salesmanship. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3815. How to be a salesman. For high school.

Printing. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3377. "Tells about various occupations in the trade." For upper grades and high school.

Plumbing. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3386. "Good vocational section." For high school

Blacksmithing. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3363. "How to use the forge and anvil and make your own tools. Also tells how to use various tools. A good vocational section is included." For high school.

Business. 20c Merit Badge Pamphlet No. 3307. "How to prepare for business, educational requirements, probable financial returns, different fields you can enter." For high school.

The Coca-Cola Company, Atlanta, Georgia.

Your Career, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 142 p. Illustrated. A description of twenty-four careers. For high school.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Future Farmer Activities in Vocational Agriculture, January, 1942. Free. Volume 9, No. 11. For high school.

Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education, Baltimore, Maryland.

Your Future, The Librarian, 1933. Free. Pamphlet, pages not numbered. A guidance pamphlet for prospective librarians. For high school.

Your Future, The Printer, January, 1940. Free. Pamphlet, 11 p. A guidance pamphlet for prospective printers. For high school.

You Future, The Telephone Operator, September, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 6 p. A guidance pamphlet for prospective telephone operators. For high school.

Your Future, The Pharmacist, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for prospective pharmacists. For high school.

The Accountant, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective accountant. For high school.

The Nurse, December, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective nurse. For high school.

The Physician, January, 1938. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective physician. For high school.

Your Future, The Civil Engineer, July, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective engineer. For high school.

Your Future, The Electrical Engineer, January, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective engineer. For high school.

Your Future, The Mechanical Engineer, March, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 8 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective engineer. For high school.

The Chemist, 1937. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective chemist. For high school.

The Dentist, 1939. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for the guidance of the prospective dentist. For high school.

Your Future, Retail Store Occupations, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 7 p. A guidance pamphlet for the prospective retail salesman. For high school.

The Dodge Telegraph and Radio Institute, Valparaiso, Indiana.

Radio as a Vocation, 1942. Free. Pamphlet, 15 p. For high school.

Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps, Washington, D. C.

Truck Driving, no date given. Free. P. T. Series No. 22, 127 p. Illustrated. What is involved in truck driving operations? For high school.

Federal Security Agency, National Youth Administration of Michigan, Lansing, Michigan.

The Tool and Die Maker, July, 1941. Free. Youth Opportunity Series, No. 6, 11 p. For high school.

The Welding Trade, July, 1941. Free. Youth Opportunity Series No. 7, 18 p. For high school.

The Air Transportation Industry, November, 1940. Free. Youth Opportunity Series No. 1, 19 p. For high school.

The Commercial Artist, June, 1940. Free. Youth Opportunity Series No. 5, 10 p. For high school.

Banking as a Profession, February, 1941. Free. Youth Opportunity Series No. 4, 22 p. For high school.

Drafting and Design, November, 1940. Free. Youth Opportunity Series No. 3, 18 p. For high school.

Youth's Chances in the Beauty Shop, November, 1940. Free. Youth Opportunity Series No. 2, 9 p. For high school.

Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Osteopathy, 1936. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 23, 7 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in osteopathy. For high school.

Home Economics, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 21, 14 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in home economics. For high school.

Art, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 20, 13 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in art. For high school.

Veterinary Medicine, 1940. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 18, 15 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training as a veterinarian. For high school.

Music, 1934. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 17, 15 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of music. For high school.

Forestry, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 16, 11 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of forestry. For high school.

Pharmacy, 1939. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 14, 21 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of pharmacy. For high school.

Civil Engineering, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 11, 9 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of civil engineering. For high school.

Electrical Engineering, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 12, 11 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of electrical engineering. For high school.

Architecture, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 10, 9 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of architecture. For high school.

Librarianship, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 9, 9 p. A deescription of opportunities and necessary training in the field of librarianship. For high school.

Journalism, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 8, 9 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of journalism. For high school.

Dentistry, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 7, 10 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of dentistry. For high school.

Medicine, 1941. 10c Guidance Leaflet No. 6, 24 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of medicine. For high school.

Law, 1932. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 5, 13 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of law. For high school.

Mechanical Engineering, 1934. 5c Guidance Leaflet No. 13, 11 p. A description of opportunities and necessary training in the field of mechanical engineering. For high school.

Defense Job Training. Free. Chart. Kinds of jobs, training, time, salary, etc. For high school.

Ginn and Company, 2301-2311 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Civil Service: Our Government as an Employer, 1939. 48c Unit Studies in American Problems, 91 p. A rather complete discussion of work under civil service. For high school.

Girl Scouts, Inc., 14 West 49th Street, New York, New York.

Vocational Exploration for Senior Girl Scouts, no date given. Free. Mimeographed, 30 p. Bibliography. Guidance material for office work, food industries, clothing industries, shelter industries, transportation and communication industries, and the professions and the arts. For high school.

Goldey College, Vocational Guidance Department, Wilmington, Delaware.
Vocational Guidance Monographs, 1941. Free. Leaflets.

1. How to Choose the Right Vocation;
 2. A Good Job and How to Get It;
 3. Business as a Career-Field;
 4. Secretarial Opportunities for Young Women;
 5. Secretarial Opportunities for Young Men;
 6. Government Service, A Broad Field of Employment for Men and Women;
 7. Accountancy for Employment or Careers;
 8. Salesmanship, A Key to Profitable Employment;
 9. Developing an Effective Personality.
- For high school.

McKnight and McKnight, Bloomington, Illinois.

Getting a Job, 1936. 25c Life Adjustment Series, 51 p. Suggestions as to how to find employment. For high school.

Selecting an Occupation, 1936. 40c Life Adjustment Series, 157 p. Suggestions for those who are planning to select an occupation. A guidance publication. For high school.

Morgan, Dillon and Company, 5154 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Success Vocational Information Series, 1940. 32c each or 10 or more at 30c each.

1. Mechanical Drafting;
2. Patternmaking;
3. Machine Shop Mechanics;
4. Electric Arc Welding;
5. Architectural Drafting and Design;
6. Carpentry;
7. Cabinet Making;
8. Plumbing;
9. Electrical Installation;
10. Air Conditioning;
11. Printing Trades;
12. Petroleum;
13. Department Store Work;
14. Salesmanship;
15. The Grocery Store;
16. The Florist Industry;
17. Life Insurance;
18. Laundry Industry;
19. Cleaning and Dyeing;
20. Bookkeeping;
21. Accounting;
22. Office Machines;
23. Secretarial Work;
24. Aviation;
25. Auto Mechanics and Garage Management;
26. Diesel Engineering;
27. Bus and Trucking Service;
28. Telephone and Telegraph Service;
29. Radio and Television;
30. Commercial Art;
31. Industrial Design;
32. Costume Design;
33. Interior Decoration;
34. Architecture;
35. Landscape Gardening;
36. Photography;
37. Medicine;
38. Dentistry
39. Medical Technology;

40. Nursing;
41. Biological Work;
42. Chemistry in Industry;
43. Physical Education;
44. Home Economics in Business;
45. Journalism;
46. Police and Fire Protection;
47. Civil Service;
48. Foreign Service;
49. Beauty Culture;
50. Restaurant and Tea Room Work;
51. General Farming;
52. Stock Raising;
53. Dairying;
54. Market Gardening;
55. Forestry;
56. Osteopathy;
57. Social Work;
58. City and County Management;
60. Law;
65. Pharmacy.

The National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York.

Preparing for Industrial Work, November, 1941. Free. Pamphlet, 45 p. Illustrated. "Occupations you can choose from, what you want to do and are qualified to do, what training is necessary to prepare you for a job." For high school.

What Makes Jobs?, 1942. Free. You and Industry Series, 28 p. Illustrated. "Through a simple narrative of a boy and girl looking for and finding jobs, this booklet explains concretely the factors that make jobs in industry." For high school.

The Profession of Management, 1942. Free. You and Industry Series, 36 p. Illustrated. "This booklet will be of special interest to young people who aspire to careers in the executive and supervisory phases of business and industry." For high school.

The National Cash Register Company, Merchants Service, Dayton, Ohio.

Talks to Retail Salespeople, no date given. Free. Pamphlet, 20 p. Points to consider in retail salesmanship. For high school and adult groups.

National Youth Administration for Kentucky, Ninth and Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky.

Clerical Occupations, November, 1938. Free. Mimeographed, 59 p. General discussion, semi-skilled office workers, office machine operators, trained office workers, and office executives. Covers quite a complete description of office work. For high school and non-school groups.

Occupations in Air Conditioning, no date given. Free. Occupational Summary No. 8, 21 p. For high school pupils.

Professional Salesmen, November, 1938. Free. Occupational Summary, No. 6, 14 p. Guidance material for Kentucky high school pupils.
The Retail Salespersons, June, 1937. Free. Occupational Summary No. 5, 18 p. Guidance material for Kentucky high school pupils.

National Youth Administration in Ohio, 4300 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

The Barber, July, 1938. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not given. Qualifications and training for the barber trade. For high school and non-school groups.

Occupations in Aviation, January, 1939. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not given. Qualifications and training for occupations in aviation. For high school and non-school groups.

The Auto Mechanic, March, 1938. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not given. Qualifications and training for occupations as an auto mechanic. For high school and non-school groups.

The Letter Carrier, September, 1938. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not given. Qualifications and training for occupations as a letter carrier. For high school and non-school groups.

Diesel Engine Occupations, November, 1938. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not given. Opportunities for work with diesel engines. For high school and non-school groups.

The Electrical Installation and Maintenance Worker, August, 1940. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not given. Qualifications and training for electrical work. For high school and non-school groups.

The Gasoline Station Attendant, no date given. Free. Vocational Pamphlet No. 2, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for a gasoline station attendant. For high school and non-school groups.

The General Houseworker, July, 1940. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for a general houseworker. For high school and non-school groups.

The Office Machine Operator, no date given. Free. Vocational Pamphlet No. 4, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for an office machine operator. For high school and non-school groups.

The Plumber, August, 1940. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for a plumber. For high school and non-school groups.

The Police Officer, September, 1938. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for a police officer. For high school and non-school groups.

The Undertaker, September, 1938. Free. Vocational Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for an undertaker. For high school and non-school groups.

The General Office Worker, November, 1937. Free. Vocational Pamphlet No. 3, pages not numbered. Qualifications and training for general office work. For high school and non-school groups.

Noble and Noble, Publishers, Inc., 100 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Business Wants Beginners by E. E. Brooke, 1941. 25c Pamphlet, 16 p. A pamphlet for high school and college students containing advice as to what business executives expect of those they hire.

Pace Institute, Transportation Building, 225 Broadway, New York, New York.

Accountancy, 1941. Free. Booklet, 72 p. Illustrated. A description of requirements for accountancy. A considerable amount of advertising is included. For high school.

Quarrie Reference Library, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

Vocational Monographs, 1938. 35c each.

1. Accounting;
2. Advertising;
3. Agriculture, all branches;
4. Architecture;
5. Aviation;
6. Banking and Investments;
7. Chemistry;
8. Civil Engineering;
9. Commercial Art and Industrial Design.
10. Dentistry;
11. Dressmaking and Costume design;
12. Electrical Engineering;
13. Government Service;
14. Home Economics;
15. Insurance;
16. Journalism—Writing for Print;
17. Law;
18. Librarianship;
19. Mechanical Engineering;
20. Medicine;
21. Merchandising;
22. Music;
23. Nursing;
24. Office, Clerical and Secretarial Work;
25. Radio;
26. Real Estate;
28. Science;
29. Social Work;
30. Teaching.

Row, Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois.

Looking Ahead (Choosing and preparing for a vocation) by E. W. Andrews, 1941. 32c 48 p. Illustrated in black and white photographs. A survey of career economics. Basic information for self-analysis in relation to a future career. For high school.

Science Research Associates, 1700 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Careers in Forestry, 1941. 50c Pamphlet, 49 p. A description of types of work included in forest service. For high school.

Ask for list of publications and recent issues of Occupational Reprints.

Silver Burdett Company, 221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Jobs After Forty by Beulah Amidon, 1939. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet, 32 p. This is based on material prepared by the staff of the United States Department of Labor for the Committee on Unemployment Problems of Older Workers. Discusses the problem of unemployment and its particular relationship to older workers. Such plans as pensions, group insurance, and a more intelligent employment policy are considered as an aid to overcoming unemployment problem of the middle-aged worker. For high school and adult groups.

Better Nursing for America by Beulah Amidon, 1941. 10c Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 60, 32 p. Qualifications, training, and opportunities afforded nurses. For high school.

State Board of Education, Bureau of Vocational Education, Hartford, Connecticut.

Vocationally Trained Women Play Important Role in National Defense, 1941. Free (supply limited). Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. How women are trained for defense industries.

Vocational Training for National Defense, March, 1941. Free (supply limited). Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated. Training men for national defense jobs.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Public Health Nursing by Pearl McIver, 1937. 5c Supplement No. 133, 14 p. For high school.

United State Department of Agriculture, Forestry Service, Washington, D. C.

Careers in Forestry, February, 1939. 5c Miscellaneous Publication No. 249, 16 p. Opportunities for employment in forestry service. For high school.

The University of Buffalo, Office of Personal Research, Buffalo, New York.

The Library Profession by Helen E. Fairbairn, 1932. 20c Pamphlet, 31 p. "Part one is devoted to a description of library work, with

emphasis upon the daily routine of some of the major divisions; and part two, which includes information pertaining to the current placement situation, recommended courses for those considering the profession, and some quotations for persons in the library profession." For high school.

War Department, United States Army, Washington, D. C.

Soldier's Life. Free. Illustrated. Leaflet on the army as a vocation.
Opportunities Offered You in the Regular Army. Free. Illustrated. Leaflet on the army as a vocation.

Zeeland Record Company, Zeeland, Michigan.

Handbook of Aeronautical Vocations, 1939. 25c Pamphlet, 48 p. For high school.

WAR

American National Red Cross, Washington, D. C.

The American Red Cross Needs You. Free. Leaflet. A description of the volunteer special services. For high school and adult groups.
Volunteer Special Services, Canteen Units, November, 1941. Free. Leaflet. Description of course for canteen units. For high school and adult groups.

American Corporation, 2 West 25th Street, New York, New York.

War or Peace? 30c Building America, Volume 3, No. 7, 31 p. Illustrated. For upper grades and high school.

Educational Policies Commission, 1201 Sixteenth Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

A War Policy for American Schools, February, 1942. 10c Pamphlet, 47 p. For the teacher.

Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

What School Teachers and Pupils Should Do During an Air Raid. Free. Emergency instructions for schools.

The United States Office of Education Wartime Commission. A statement concerning services rendered by the commission.

Catalog of Loan Packets, January, 1942. Free. Information exchange on education in wartime.

The Foreign Policy Association, 22 East 38th Street, New York, New York.

War on the Short Wave by Harold N. Graves, Jr., 1941. 25c Headline Books No. 30, 64 p. The growth of the radio and its place in the affairs of the world. For senior high school.

The Struggle for World Order by Vera Micheles Dean, 1941. 25c Headline Books No. 32, 96 p. Illustrated. A discussion of our situation today in terms of warring nations. For upper high school pupils. *Shadow Over Asia* by T. A. Bisson, 1941. 25c Headline Books No. 29, 96 p. Illustrated. "The rise of militant Japan." For senior high school classes.

Ginn and Company, 199 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Defense of the Western Hemisphere by Earl S. Kalp and Robert M. Morgan, 1941. 45c Unit Studies in American Problems, 66 p. Illustrated. What can we do to defend our hemisphere? For upper grades and high school.

Kiwanis International, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Your Community in the War, 1942. 10c Pamphlet, 17 p. A discussion of community wartime problems. For high school.

The Macmillan Company, 500 Spring Street, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

The War and America by Francis L. Bacon, 1942. 19c Pamphlet, 125 p. Contents include the following:

1. Backgrounds of the Second World War;
2. The Quickening Steps Toward War;
3. The Great Blitzkrieg Begins;
4. The Battle of the Balkans;
5. America Enters the War;

For senior high school and adult classes.

Rand McNally and Company, 536 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

World Atlas, 1942. 20c Pamphlet, pages not numbered. Illustrated with 40 pages of double-page maps in color. A series of maps and geographical information. For elementary grades and high school. The maps are 16" x 22".

South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Business Education for National Offense, April, 1942. Free. Monograph 56, 13 p. Suggested projects. For the high school teacher.

•
E
■■■■■

Miss Elizabeth Hanson
Periodical Librarian

■■■■■

Enter

Vol